PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification ⁶:
C12Q 1/68, C12P 19/34, C07H 21/02, 21/04

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 98/07887

(43) International Publication Date:

26 February 1998 (26.02.98)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US97/14892

A1

(22) International Filing Date:

22 August 1997 (22.08.97)

(30) Priority Data:

60/023,438

23 August 1996 (23.08.96)

us

(71) Applicant: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA [US/US]; 22nd floor, 300 Lakeside Drive, Oakland, CA 94612-3550 (US).

(72) Inventors: FREIMER, Nelson, B.; 630 29th Street, San Francisco, CA 94131 (US). LEON, Pedro; Centro de Investigaciones Biologia, University of Costa Rica, P.O. Box 2060, San Jose (CR). REUS, Victor, I.; 1214 Third Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122 (US). SANDKUJIL, Lodewijk, A.; Voorstraat 27A, NL-2611 JK Delft (NL). McINNES, Lynne, Allison; 1599 Shrader Street, San Francisco, CA 94117 (US). SERVICE, Susan, K.; 816 Maher Road, Watsonville, CA 95076 (US).

(74) Agents: HUGHES, Melya, J.; Cooley Godward LLP, 3000 El Camino Real, Five Palo Alto Square, Palo Alto, CA 94306-2155 (US) et al. (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, Cl, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

(54) Title: METHODS FOR TREATING BIPOLAR MOOD DISORDER ASSOCIATED WITH MARKERS ON CHROMOSOMES 18p

(57) Abstract

The present invention is directed to methods of detecting the presence of a bipolar mood disorder susceptibility locus in an individual, comprising analyzing a sample of DNA for the presence of a DNA polymorphism on the short arm of chromosome 18 between the telomere and D18S481, wherein the DNA polymorphism is associated with a form of bipolar mood disorder. The invention for the first time provides strong evidence of a susceptibility gene for bipolar mood disorder that is located in the terminal 5 cM region of the short arm of chromosome 18. The disclosure describes the use of linkage analysis and genetic markers in this 5 cM region to fine map the region and the use of genetic markers to genetically diagnose (genotype) bipolar mood disorder in individuals, to confirm phenotypic diagnoses of bipolar mood disorder, to determine appropriate treatments for patients with particular genotypic subtypes. Isolated polynucleotides useful for genetic linkage analysis of BP-I and methods for obtaining such isolated polynucleotides are also described.

man.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ BR CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CU CZ	Armenia Austria Austria Australia Azerbaijan Bosnia and Herzegovina Barbados Belgium Burkina Faso Bulgaria Benin Brazil Belarus Canada Central African Republic Congo Switzerland Cote d'Ivoire Cameroon China Cuba	ES FI FR GA GB GE GN GR HU IE IL IS IT JP KE KG KP	Spain Finland France Gabon United Kingdom Georgia Ghana Guinea Greece Hungary Ireland Israel Iceland Italy Japan Kenya Kyrgyzstan Democratic People's Republic of Korea Republic of Korea Kazakstan	LS LT LU LV MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MN MR NE NL NO NZ PL PT RO	Lesotho Lithuania Luxembourg Latvia Monaco Republic of Moldova Madagascar The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia Mali Mongolia Mauritania Malawi Mexico Niger Netherlands Norway New Zealand Poland Portugal Romania	SI SK SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TR TT UA UG US VN YU ZW	Slovenia Slovakia Senegal Swaziland Chad Togo Tajikistan Turkmenistan Turkey Trinidad and Tohago Ukraine Uganda United States of America Uzbekistan Viet Nam Yugoslavia Zimbabwe
CM CN	Côte d'Ivoire Cameroon China	Ote d'Ivoire KP Democratic People's ameroon Republic of Korea hina KR Republic of Korea bina KZ Kazakstan kZ Kazakstan LC Saint Lucia cermany LI Liechtenstein commark LK Sri Lanka	NZ PL PT	New Zealand Poland Portugal			

1	METHODS FOR TREATING BIPOLAR MOOD DISORDER
2	ASSOCIATED WITH MARKERS ON CHROMOSOME 18p
3	
4	ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
5	This invention was made with Government support under Grant Nos. RO1-MH49499
6	K21MH00916, awarded by the NIH. The U.S. Government has certain rights in this
7	invention.
8	
9	INTRODUCTION
10	
11	Background
12	
13	BIPOLAR MOOD DISORDER (BP)
14	Manic-depressive illness, or bipolar mood disorder (BP), is characterized by episodes
15	of elevated mood (mania) and depression and is among the most prevalent and potentially
16	devastating of psychiatric syndromes. The most severe and clinically distinctive forms of BF
17	are BP-I (severe bipolar mood disorder) and SAD-M (schizoaffective disorder manic type),
18	and are characterized by at least one full episode of mania, with or without episodes of major
19	depression (defined by lowered mood, or depression, with associated disturbances in
20	rhythmic behaviors such as sleeping, eating, and sexual activity). A milder form of BP is
21	BP-II, bipolar mood disorder with hypomania and major depression. BP-I often co-
22	segregates in families with more etiologically heterogeneous syndromes, such as unipolar
23	major depressive disorder (MDD), which is a more broadly defined phenotype. See
24	McInnes, L.A. and Freimer, N.B., Mapping genes for psychiatric disorders and behavioral
25	traits, Curr. Opin. in Genet. and Develop., 5:376-381 (1995).
26	

	ARCATIVENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH BIPOLAR MOOD DISORDER
2	otherwise 2-3 mmon people in the United States are affected by RP-I Currently
3	individuals are typically evaluated for bipolar mood disorder using the clinical criteria set
4	forth in the most current version of the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and
5	Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM). Many drugs have been used to treat
6	individuals diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder, including lithium salts, carbamazepine and
7	valproic acid. However, none of the currently available drugs is able to treat every
8	individual diagnosed with severe BP-I (termed BP-I) and drug treatments are effective in only
9	approximately 60-70% of individuals diagnosed with BP-I. Moreover, it is currently
10	impossible to predict which drug treatments will be effective in particular BP-I affected
11	individuals. Commonly, upon diagnosis affected individuals are prescribed one drug after
12	another until one is found to be effective. Early prescription of an effective drug treatment is
13	critical for several reasons, including the avoidance of extremely dangerous manic episodes
14	and the risk of progressive deterioration if effective treatments are not found. Also,
15	appropriate treatment may prevent depressive episodes in BP-I individuals; these episodes are
16	also dangerous and are characterized by a bit is a sixty of the series o
17	also dangerous and are characterized by a high suicide rate. The high prevalence of the
18	disorder, together with frequent occurrence of hospitalizations, psychosocial impairment,
19	suicide and substance abuse, has made BP-I a major public health concern.
20	
	Genetic Basis for Bipolar Mood Disorder
21	Mapping genes for common diseases believed to be caused by multiple genes, such as
22	BP-1, may be complicated by the typically imprecise definition of phenotypes, by etiologic
23	neterogeneity and by uncertainty about the mode of genetic transmission of the disease trait
24	with psychiatric disorders there is even greater ambiguity in distinguishing between
25	individuals who likely carry an affected genotype from those who are genetically unaffected
26	For example, one can define an affected phenotype for BP by including one or more of the
27	broad grouping of diagnostic classifications that constitute the mood disorders: BP-I, SAD-
28	M, MDD, and BP-II.
29	Thus, one of the greatest difficulties facing psychiatric geneticists is uncertainty
30	regarding the validity of phenotype designations, since clinical diagnoses are based solely on

1 clinical observation and subjective reports. Also, with complex traits such as psychiatric

- 2 disorders, it is difficult to map the trait-causing genes genetically because: (1) the BP-I
- 3 phenotype doesn't exhibit classic Mendelian recessive or dominant inheritance patterns
- 4 attributable to a single genetic locus, (2) there may be incomplete penetrance i.e., individuals
- 5 who inherit a predisposing allele may not manifest the disease; (3) the phenocopy
- 6 phenomenon may occur, i.e., individuals who do not inherit a predisposing allele may
- 7 nevertheless develop the disease due to environmental or random causes; (4) genetic
- heterogeneity may exist, in which case mutations in any one of several genes may result in
- 9 identical phenotypes.
- The existence of one or more major genes associated with BP-I and with a clinically
- similar diagnostic category, SAD-M (schizoaffective disorder manic subtype), is supported by
- 12 segregation analyses and twin studies (Bertelson et al., 1977; Freimer and Reus, 1992; Pauls
- et al., 1992). However, efforts to identify the chromosomal location of BP-I genes have
- 14 yielded disappointing results in that reports of linkage between BP-I and markers on
- 15 chromosomes X and 11 could not be independently replicated nor confirmed in the re-
- analyses of the original pedigrees (Baron et al., 1987; Egeland et al., 1987; Kelsoe et al.,
- 17 1989; Baron et al., 1993). The possible localization of BP genes on chromosomes 18
- 18 (pericentromeric region) and 21q has been suggested, but in both cases the proposed
- 19 candidate region is not well defined and there is equivocal support for either location
- 20 (Berrettini et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 91, 5918-5921, Murray, J.C., et al.
- 21 (1994) Science 265, 2049-2054; Pauls et al., Am. J. Hum. Genet. 57:636-643 (1995); Maier
- 22 et al., Psych. Res. 59:7-15 (1995); Straub et al., Nature Genet., 8:291-296 (1994)). Recent
- 23 investigations have led to the isolation of chromosome 18-specific brain transcripts which
- 24 have been suggested to be positional candidates for bipolar disorder (Yoshikawa et al., Am.
- 25 J. Med. Gen. 74, 140-149 (1997)).
- Despite abundant evidence that BP has a major genetic component, linkage studies
- 27 have not yet succeeded in definitively localizing a BP gene. This is mainly because mapping
- 28 studies of psychiatric disorders have generally been conducted under a paradigm appropriate
- 29 for mapping genes for simple Mendelian disorders, namely, using linkage analysis in the
- 30 expectation of finding high lod scores that definitively signpost the location of disease genes.

The follow up to early BP linkage studies, however, showed that even extremely high lod scores at a single location can be false positives. See Egeland, et al., Nature 325:783-787 2 (1987); Baron et al., Nature 326:289-292 (1987); Kelsoe et al., Nature, 342:238-243 (1989); 3 and Baron et al., Nature Genet. 3:49-55 (1993). These earlier studies used largely 4 uninformative markers and did not use stringent criteria for identifying affected individuals. 5 6 7 LINKAGE DISEQUILIBRIUM ANALYSIS Linkage disequilibrium (LD) analysis is a powerful tool for mapping disease genes 8 and may be particularly useful for investigating complex traits. LD mapping is based on the 9 following expectations: for any two members of a population, it is expected that 10 recombination events occurring over several generations will have shuffled their genomes, so 11 that they share little in common with their ancestors. However, if these individuals are 12 affected with a disease inherited from a common ancestor, the gene responsible for the 1.3 disease and the markers that immediately surround it will likely be inherited without change, 14 or IBD ("identical by descent"), from that ancestor. The size of the regions that remain 15 shared (i.e. IBD) are inversely proportional to the number of generations separating the 16 affected individuals and their common ancestor. Thus, "old" populations are suitable for fine 17 scale mapping and recently founded ones are appropriate for using LD to roughly localize 18 disease genes more approximately (Houwen et al., 1994, in particular Fig. 3 and 19 accompanying text). Because isolated populations typically have had a small number of 20 founders, they are particularly suitable for LD approaches, as indicated by several successful 21 LD studies conducted in Finland (de la Chapelle, 1993). 22 LD analysis has been used in several positional cloning efforts (Kerem et al., 1989; 23 MacDonald et al., 1992; Petrukhin et al., 1993; Hastbacka et al., 1992 and 1994), but in 24 each case the initial localization had been achieved using conventional linkage methods. 25 Positional cloning is the isolation of a gene solely on the basis of its chromosomal location, 26 without regard to its biochemical function. Lander and Botstein (1986) proposed that LD 27 mapping could be used to screen the human genome for disease loci, without conventional 28 linkage analyses. This approach was not practical until a set of mapped markers covering 29

the genome became available (Weissenbach et al., 1992). The feasibility of genome screening using LD mapping is now demonstrated by the applicants.

Identification of the chromosomal location of a gene responsible for causing severe bipolar mood disorder can facilitate diagnosis, treatment and genetic counseling of individuals in affected families.

Due to the severity of the disorder and the limitations of a purely phenotypic diagnosis of BP-I, there is a tremendous need to subtype individuals with BP-I genetically to confirm clinical diagnoses and to determine appropriate therapies based on their genotypic subtype.

D18S1140 and W3422.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention comprises using genetic linkage and haplotype analysis to identify an individual having a bipolar mood disorder gene on the short arm of chromosome 18. In addition, the present invention provides markers linked to a gene responsible for susceptibility to bipolar mood disorder that will enable researchers to focus future analysis on that small chromosomal region and will accelerate the sequencing of a bipolar mood disorder gene located at 18p.

The present invention provides, for the first time, a localization of a BP-I susceptibility locus to a 300 to 500 kb region of the short arm of chromosome 18.

The present invention is directed to methods of detecting the presence of a bipolar mood disorder susceptibility locus in an individual, comprising analyzing a sample of DNA for the presence of a DNA polymorphism on the short arm of chromosome 18 between SAVA5 and ga203, wherein the DNA polymorphism is associated with a form of bipolar mood disorder. The invention includes the use of genetic markers in the roughly 500 kb region between the SAVA5 locus and the ga203 locus, inclusive, to diagnose bipolar mood disorder genetically in individuals and to confirm phenotypic diagnoses of bipolar mood disorder. Preferably, the sample of DNA is analyzed for the presence of a DNA polymorphism on the short arm of chromosome 18 in the roughly 300 kb region between

In a further embodiment, the invention provides methods of classifying subtypes of 1 bipolar mood disorder by identifying one of more DNA polymorphisms located within the 2 500 kb region between SAVA5 and ga203 loci, inclusive, on the short arm of chromosome 3 18 and analyzing DNA samples from individuals phenotypically diagnosed with bipolar mood 4 disorder for the presence or absence of one or more of said DNA polymorphisms. 5 Preferably, the sample of DNA is analyzed for the presence or absence of one or more of 6 said DNA polymorphisms in the roughly 300 kb region between D18S1140 and W3422 on 7 8 the short arm of chromosome 18. 9 In yet a further embodiment, the methods of the invention include a method of treating an individual diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder comprising identifying one or 10 more DNA polymorphisms located within the 500 kb region of chromosome 18 between 11 SAVA5 and ga203, analyzing DNA samples from individuals phenotypically diagnosed with 12 -13 bipolar mood disorder for the presence or absence of one or more of the DNA polymorphisms, and selecting a treatment plan that is most effective for individuals having a 14 particular genotype within the 500 kb region of chromosome 18 between SAVA5 and ga203. 15 Preferably, the sample of DNA is analyzed for the presence or absence of one or more DNA 16 17 polymorphisms in the roughly 300 kb region between D18S1140 and W3422 on the short 18 arm of chromosome 18.

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 is a pedigree chart showing two families, CR001 and CR004. Affected individuals are denoted by black symbols, deceased individuals by a diagonal slash. A schematic of each individual's haplotype (where available) is shown below the ID number. Recombinations are denoted by "-x"; consanguineous marriages by a double bar, and the conserved haplotype as black shading within the haplotype bars. The larger conserved region for CR004 is stippled, the larger conserved region for CR001 is indicated by a dashed outline. An "I" underneath the haplotype bars indicates inferred haplotype. A "?" indicates phase is uncertain. The connection between CR001 and CR004, dating to an 18th Century founding couple, is indicated by the dashed lines joining individuals III-6 and I-4.

PCT/US97/14892

WO 98/07887

FIG. 2 is a table of lod scores for markers covering the entire human genome that 1 exceeded the arbitrary coverage thresholds. Lod scores are shown for two markers on 2 chromosome 18: D18S59 and D18S1105. 3 4 FIG. 3 depicts the extent of marker coverage used in the pedigree genome screening 5 study for each chromosome. Coverage is defined as regions for which a lod score of at least 1.6 would have been detected (in the combined data set) for markers truly linked to BP-I 7 under the model employed. Areas that remain uncovered (at this threshold) are unshaded. 8 Markers for which lod scores were obtained that exceeded the empirically determined 9 coverage thresholds in CR001, CR004, or the combined data set, are shown at their 10 approximate chromosomal location. The symbols to the right of the chromosome indicate the 11 thresholds exceeded at that marker: a circle signifies that the lod score at a marker exceeded 12 the threshold of 0.8 in CR001, a diamond signifies that the lod score exceeded the threshold 13 of 1.2 in CR004, and a star signifies that the lod score exceeded the threshold of 1.6 in the 14 combined data set. 15 16 FIGS. 4A and 4B depicts the Lod score for the maximum likelihood estimate of theta 17 in the combined sample for the 473 microsatellite markers typed in the pedigree genome 18 screen. The MLEs of theta were appointed to the following categories: theta < 0.10; 0.10 19 \leq theta \leq 0.40; theta \geq 0.40. Note that the scale for the x-axis (distance from pter) 20 changes with chromosomes. 21 22 FIG. 5 is a portion of an integrated map of the 5 cM 18pter region of chromosome 23 18. 24 25 FIGS. 6A, 6B and 6C are a list of markers on chromosome 18, with map positions 26 27 noted. 28 FIG. 7 describes 18p allele frequencies for disease chromosomes (aff 105) versus 29 nontransmitted chromosomes (ntrans) and samples from a control population of Costa Rican

students and their parents (control). The name of each marker used in this study is indicated 1 on the left. The second column of numbers refers to allele length in base pairs. 2 3 FIG. 8 depicts haplotype analysis of individuals affected with BP-I. The column 4 labelled 18p refers to the patient identifier, and each patient identifier is repeated with 2 rows to indicate allele results with each of the patient's two copies of chromosome 18. The 6 columns labelled "PANR" and "MANR" refer to the paternal and maternal identifiers, 7 respectively, associated with the particular patient, other than 0, 1 and 2, which indicate that 8 parental samples were not available. The column headings to the right of "PANR" and 9 "MANR" columns represent names of specific markers in the 18p region that were used in 10 the haplotype analysis. The markers are listed in the order they appear on chromosome 18. 11 The allele length (in base pairs) is indicated under the column heading each marker for a 12 particular patient. In the column to the immediate right of each marker column, a "1" 13 indicates that the phase is known, i.e., that it is known whether a particular allele is inherited 14 from the paternal or maternal chromosome, and a "0" indicates that the phase is not 15 definitely known. The shaded horizontal bars depict haplotypes of at least three markers 16 which include a 154 allele length at D18S59, other than patients 218, 225, 232, 234, 311, 17 314 and 458, where the stippled region depicts small sections that do not have the 154 allele 18 at D18S59. The hatched regions depict uncertainty as to whether the individual has the 19 affected haplotype, as the phase is not known with certainty. In addition, the presence of an 20 allele length of 232 (or 234) with marker ta201 is thought to result from a highly mutable 21 22 allele and may not be distinct from the 230 allele. Similarly, the 202 allele at ca212 may not be distinct from the 200 allele at ca212. Patients 246, 247, 248, 311, 316, 367, 384, 501, 23 531, 587, 536, 684, 667 and 669 exhibit a 242, 244, 250, 252 or 214 allele at marker ta201 24 which indicates a potential marker location. Patients 488, 435 and 236 exhibit haplotypes 25 that are distinct from the pedigrees that were analyzed. 26

8.

patient identifiers, respectively. As above, allele length is provided in base pairs below each

FIG. 9 depicts haplotype analysis of nontransmitted chromosomes from parents of

individuals affected with BP-I. The labels "ERSN" and "KID" refer to the parental and

27

28

29

marker with an indication as to whether phase was known (1) or not known (0) given to the right of these values. The markers, shading and allele characteristics described for Figure 8 also apply to this figure.

population of students of the University of Costa Rica and their parents representing the general population. Identifiers are provided in the column headed "cont", allele length and phase determination given in the remainder of the table. The markers, shading and allele characteristics described for Figure 8 also apply to this figure. Complete data for all markers are not given as indicated by blank boxes, or the terms "miss" or "missing".

1!

FIG. 11 depicts Ancestral Haplotype Reconstruction results in disease chromosomes.

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIFIC EMBODIMENTS

The recent availability of highly polymorphic, genetically mapped markers covering the human genome (Weissenbach, J., et al. (1996) Nature 359, 794-801. Murray, J.C., et al. (1994) Science 265, 2049-2054, Gyapay, G., et al. (1994) Nature Genet 7,246-339) has allowed the development of a multi-stage paradigm for mapping genes for complex traits. In the first stages, complete genome screening (e.g. through lod score analysis) is used to identify possible localizations for disease genes. Subsequently, the regions highlighted by the screening study are more intensively investigated to confirm the initial localizations and delineate clear candidate regions. Finally, fine mapping methods (such as haplotype or linkage disequilibrium (LD) analysis) or candidate gene approaches are used for positional cloning of disease genes.

Our genome screening study for BP employed the following strategies. Unlike previous genetic studies of BP, only those individuals with the most severe and clinically distinctive forms of BP (BP-I and schizoaffective disorder manic type, SAD-M) were considered as affected, rather than including those diagnosed with a milder form of BP (BP-II) or with unipolar major depressive disorder (MDD). Two large pedigrees (CR001 and

CR004) were selected from a genetically homogeneous population, that of the Central Valley 1 of Costa Rica (as described in Escamilla, M.A., et al., (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 2 244-253, and in Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263, both 3 incorporated by reference herein). The entire human genome was screened for linkage using 4 mapped microsatellite markers and a model for genetic analysis in which most of the linkage 5 information was derived from affected individuals. The goal of this stringent linkage 6 analysis was to identify all regions potentially harboring major genes for BP-I in the study 7 population. Empirically determined lod score thresholds (using linkage simulation analyses) 8 were derived, to suggest regions worthy of further investigation. 9 Identification of all suggestive regions and weighing the relative importance of 10 findings required complete screening of the genome. The coverage approach was developed 11 to gauge the progress of this effort. Conventionally, the thoroughness of genome screening 12 is evaluated by excluding genome regions from linkage under given genetic models. This 13 approach, which is highly sensitive to misspecification of genetic models, may be poorly 14 suited for genome screening studies of complex traits; it is tied to the expectation of finding 15 linkage at a single locus and demonstrating absence of linkage at all other locations in the 16 genome. Additionally, exclusion analyses do not differentiate between genome regions 17 where linkage is not excluded because markers are uninformative in the study population from those in which the genotype data are simply ambiguous. In contrast, the coverage 19 approach is designed for studies aimed at genome screening rather than for studies where the 20 goal is to demonstrate a single unequivocal linkage finding, and it provides explicit data 21 regarding the informativeness of markers in the study pedigrees. Its use lessens the 22 possibility that one would prematurely dismiss a given genome region as being unpromising 23 24 for further study. 25 Because the exact genetic length of chromosomes is not clearly established, it is impossible to be certain that one has screened the entire genome. Although we report 26 27 coverage of about 94% of the genome (under the 90%) dominant model) at the thresholds

described above, this probably represents an underestimate. The remaining coverage gaps in

our study occur predominantly at or near telomeres; as the upper bound estimates for the

length of each chromosome were used, it is likely that the actual coverage gaps in these regions are smaller than our conservative assessment.

The presence of consistently positive lod scores over a given region was considered to be of greater significance than isolated peak lod scores. Such clustering suggests true cosegregation of markers and phenotypes (i.e. alleles are shared identically by descent rather than identically by state) and is more readily observed in analyses of a few large pedigrees (as in our study) than in examination of several smaller families. The data presented herein indicates clustering of positive lod scores in the region of the telomere of 18p.

The genome screen was conducted in two stages. The Stage I screen identified areas suggestive of linkage, so that those areas could be saturated with available markers, and so that regions, referred to as 'coverage gaps', could be pinpointed where markers were insufficiently informative in our sample to detect evidence of linkage. The Stage II screen followed up on regions flanking each marker that yielded peak lod scores approximately equal to or greater than the thresholds used for the coverage calculations, which were deemed regions of interest, and filled in coverage gaps. The results of the complete genome screen (Stages I and II) using 473 markers is described below.

In addition, linkage disequilibrium analysis of an independently collected sample of 48 unrelated BP-I patients was initially conducted. These patients were from the same ancestral population as the patients in the CR001 and CR004 pedigrees. The LD analysis was conducted with markers on the short arm of chromosome 18 (18p), in a 5 centimorgan (cM) region ("5 cM 18pter region") extending from the end of the 18p telomere to a distance of 5 cM along the short arm of chromosome 18 (18p). The LD analysis gave evidence of LD in this region, particularly at marker D18S59 and also at D18S476. LD analysis of further BP-I patients from the CRCV with markers in this 5 cM 18pter region was conducted to confirm and fine map a BP-I gene in this region. This approach, using additional BP-I patients from this CRCV population and additional markers identifies the region of maximum LD and can precisely localize a BP-I susceptibility gene.

Fine mapping of 5 cM 18pter region resulted in the identification of two DNA markers (D18S1140 and W3422) defining the boundaries of BP-I as approximately 300 kb, thus allowing a systematic search for the BP-I gene(s).

1 A conservative approach to linkage analysis was used in that almost all of the information for linkage is derived from individuals with a severe, narrowly defined 2 phenotype. While this approach made it very unlikely that lod scores greater than 3 conventional thresholds of statistical significance (e.g. ≥3) would be obtained, it provided 4 confidence in the robustness of the most suggestive findings. 5 Direct cDNA selection can be used to isolate segments of expressed DNA from the 6 300 kb region between D18S1140 and W3422 (M. Lovett, J. Kere, L.M. Hinton, Proc. 7 Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88 9628-9632 (1991); Y.-S. Jou et al., Genomics 24 410-413 (1994)). 8 . 9 By using bacterial artificial chromosomes (BAC) (e.g., commercially available from Research Genetics Inc. Huntsville, Alabama), a group of cDNAs can be identified, and 10 hybridization and PCR-amplification experiments can be used to determine if these cDNA 11 12 segments are derived from the 300 kb region. 13 The cDNAs can then be used to determine whether specific sequences are expressed at lower levels (or not at all) in affected individuals compared to non-carrier individuals. 14 15 Measurement of mRNA levels in lymphoblastoid cell lines can be used as an initial screen. 16 The cell lines are prepared by drawing blood from individuals, transforming the lymphoblasts 17 with EBV and growing the immortalized cells in culture. Total RNA and DNA are extracted from the cultured human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Northern blot hybridization is used to 18 19 determine reduced levels of a specific sequence compared to levels from an unaffected, non-20 carrier individual as a result of mutations in the BP-I gene on the chromosomes from these affected individuals which results in decreased levels of mature mRNA and play a primary 21 22 role in BP-I. Thus, alterations in gene sequences in affected individuals can be determined. 23 The polymerase chain reaction (PCR) is used to amplify the gene and to determine its 24 sequence from affected individuals. Sequence comparison with unaffected, non-carrier individuals is carried out to identify polymorphisms in the gene sequence that are responsible 25 26 for BP-I. 27 The identification of the biochemical defect that causes BP-I provides a basis for 28 treatments for this disease. In addition, knowledge that certain mutations in the gene are 29 responsible for the disease allows mutation detection tests to be used as a definitive diagnosis

30

for BP-I.

Thus, the present invention allows the isolation of a nucleic acid molecule that can be used in the identification of the presence (or absence) of a mutation in the BP-I gene a human and thus can be used in the diagnosis of BP-I or in the genetic counseling of individuals, for example those with a family history of BP-I (although the general population can be screened as well). In particular, it should be noted that any mutation in the BP-I gene away from the normal gene sequence is an indication of a potential genetic flaw; even so-called "silent" mutations that do not encode a different amino acid at the location of the mutation are potential disease mutations, since such mutations can introduce into (or remove from) the gene an untranslated genetic signal that interferes with the transcription or translation of the gene. Thus, advice can be given to a patient concerning the potential for transmission of BP-I if any mutation is present. While an offspring with the mutation in question may or may not have symptoms of BP-I, patient care and monitoring can be selected that will be appropriate for the potential presence of the disease; such additional care and/or monitoring can be eliminated (along with the concurrent costs) if there are no differences from the normal gene sequence. As additional information (if any) becomes available (e.g., that a given silent mutation or conservative replacement mutation does or does not result in BP-I), the advice given for a particular mutation may change. However, the change in advice given does not alter the initial determination of the presence or absence of mutations in the gene causing BP-I.

Generally, mutations are identified in the human gene for use in a method of detecting the presence of a genetic defect that causes or may cause BP-I, or that can or may transmit BP-I to an offspring of the human. Initially, the practitioner will be looking simply for differences from the sequence identified as being normal and not associated with disease, since any deviation from this sequence has the potential of causing disease, which is a sufficient basis for initial diagnosis, particularly if the different (but still unconfirmed) gene is found in a person with a family history of BP-I. As specific mutations are identified as being positively correlated with BP-I (or its absence), practitioners will in some cases focus on identifying one or more specific mutations of the gene that changes the sequence of a protein product of the gene or that results in the gene not being transcribed or translated. However, simple identification of the presence or absence of any mutation in the gene of a

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

patient will continue to be a viable part of genetic analysis for diagnosis, therapy and 1 2 The actual technique used to identify the gene or gene mutant is not itself part of the 3 practice of the invention. Any of the many techniques to identify gene mutations, whether 4 now known or later developed, can be used, such as direct sequencing of the gene from 5 affected individuals, hybridization with specific probes, which includes the technique known 6 7 as allele-specific oligonucleotide hybridization, either without amplification or after amplification of the region being detected, such as by PCR. Other analysis techniques 8 include single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP), restriction fragment length 9 polymorphism (RFLP), enzymatic mismatch cleavage techniques and transcription/translation 10 analysis. All of these techniques are described in a number of patents and other publications; 11 see, for example, "Laboratory Protocols for Mutation Detection" (1996) Oxford University 12 13 Press, Editor: Ulf Landegrun. 14 Depending on the patient being tested, different identification techniques can be selected to achieve particularly advantageous results. For example, for a group of patients 15 16 known to be associated with particular mutations of the gene, oligonucleotide ligation assays, "mini-sequencing" or allele-specific oligonucleotide (ASO) hybridization can be used. For 17 screening of individuals who are not known to be associated with a particular mutation, 18 single-strand conformation polymorphism, total sequencing of genetic and/or cDNA and 19 20 comparison with standard sequences are preferred. 21 In many identification techniques, some amplification of the host genomic DNA (or of messenger RNA) will take place to provide for greater sensitivity of analysis. In such cases 22 23 it is not necessary to amplify the entire gene, merely the part of the gene or the specific 24 location within the gene that is being detected. Thus, the method of the invention generally comprises amplification (such as via PCR) of at least a segment of the gene, with the 25 26 segment being selected for the particular analysis being conducted by the diagnostician. 27 The patient on whom diagnosis is being carried out can be an adult, as is usually the 28 case for genetic counseling, or a newborn, or prenatal diagnosis can be carried out on a fetus. Blood samples are usually used for genetic analysis of adults or newborns (e.g., 29

screening of dried blood on filter paper), while samples for prenatal diagnosis are usually obtained by amniocentesis or chorionic villus biopsy.

Prior to the present invention, affected individuals were prescribed one drug after another until one was found to be effective. As BP-I was diagnosed using clinical criteria, no correlation between using a particular drug and its efficacy in a given case was observed. As a result of the present invention, BP-I subtypes can be diagnosed at the molecular level and effective treatment predicted.

For example, lithium salts, carbamazepine and valproic acid have all been prescribed for BP-I affected individuals with serendipitous results. An individual can now be diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder by analyzing genetic material from that individual for the presence or absence of one or more nucleic acid mutations as described above. As a result of this diagnosis at the molecular level, an effective treatment can be determined by collecting data to obtain a statistically significant correlation of a particular treatment with the different subtypes of BP-I. Thus, the practitioner is able to select a specific drug for the treatment of a particular sub-type of BP-I and does not merely rely on trial and error.

Alternatively, the full-length normal genes for BP-I from humans, as well as shorter-

genes that produce functional proteins, can be used to correct BP-I in a human patient by supplying to the human an effective amount of a gene product of the human gene, either by gene therapy or by *in vitro* production of the protein followed by administration of the protein. It should be recognized that the various techniques for administering genetic materials or gene products are well known and are not themselves part of the invention. The invention merely involves supplying the genetic materials or proteins identified as a result of the present invention in place of the genetic materials or proteins previously administered. For example, techniques for transforming cells to produce gene products are described in U.S. Patent No. 5,283,185 entitled "Method for Delivering Nucleic Acid into Cells," as well as in numerous scientific articles, such as Felgner et al., "Lipofection: A Highly Efficient,

- 27 Lipid-Mediated DNA-Transfection Procedure," Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 84, 7413-
- 28 7417 (1987); techniques for in vivo protein production are described in, for example,
- 29 Mueller et al., "Laboratory Methods Efficient Transfection and Expression of Heterologous
- 30 Genes in PC12 Cells," DNA and Cell Biol., 9(3), 221-229 (1990).

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 Administration of proteins and other molecules to overcome a deficiency disease is 2 well known (e.g., administration of insulin to correct for high blood sugar in diabetes) that further discussion of this technique is not necessary. Some modification of existing 3 techniques may be required for particular applications, but those modifications are within the 4 skill level of the ordinary practitioner using existing knowledge and the guidance provided in 5 6 this specification. 7 The invention now being generally described, the following examples are provided for 8 purposes of illustration only and are not to be considered to limit the invention. 9 10 11 **EXAMPLES** 12 **PEDIGREES** 13 Two independently ascertained Costa Rican pedigrees (CR001 and CR004) were 14 chosen because they contained a high density of individuals with BP-I and because their 15 ancestry could be traced to the founding population of the Central Valley of Costa Rica. The 16 current population of the Central Valley (consisting of about two million people) is 17 predominantly descended from a small number of Spanish and Amerindian founders in the 18 16th and 17th centuries (Escamilla, M.A., et al., (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 244-19 253). Studies of several inherited diseases have confirmed the genetic isolation of this 20 population (Leon, P., et al. (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 89, 5181-5184; 21 Uhrhammer, N., et al. (1992) Am. J. Hum. Genet. 57, 103-111). An extensive description 22 of pedigrees CR001 and CR004 has ben published (Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) 23 Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263). In the course of the study, two links between these 24 pedigrees were discovered. However, the families were analyzed separately because these 25 links were discovered after the simulation analyses were completed and after the genome 26 screening study had been initiated. 27 All available adult members of these families were interviewed in Spanish using the 28 Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia Lifetime version (SADS-L) (Endicott, J. 29 et al, (1978) Arch. Gen. Psych. 35, 837-844). Individuals who received a psychiatric

diagnosis were interviewed again in Spanish by a research psychiatrist using the Diagnostic

Interview for Genetic Studies (DIGS) (Numberger, J.L. et al. (1994) Arch. Gen. Psychiat. 51, 849-859). This recently developed instrument is similar to, but more detailed than SADS-L. The interviews and medical records were then reviewed by two blinded best estimators who reached a consensus diagnosis. The diagnostic procedures are described in detail in Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263 (incorporated by reference herein).

UNRELATED CRCV BP-I PATIENT STUDY

BP localizations obtained through the CRCV pedigree studies were confirmed by genotyping an independently collected sample of 48 unrelated BP-I patients from the CRCV. In this fine mapping LD analysis, 48 unrelated BP-I patients from the CRCV were identified and genotyped using microsatellite markers spaced at narrow intervals across chromosome 18. As these patients are descended from the same ancestral population as the patients in the pedigrees previously studied (CR001 and CR004), many of them should share disease susceptibility alleles inherited identically by descent (IBD) from one or a few common ancestors, and linkage disequilibrium (LD) should be present at marker loci surrounding the disease genes.

The sample of 48 BP-I patients included 25 women and 23 men who were recruited from psychiatric hospitals and clinics in the CRCV. These patients were ascertained only on the basis of diagnosis and CV ancestry, and were not selected on the basis of history of BP illness in family members. A structured interview of each patient was conducted by a psychiatrist, and medical and hospital records were collected. Ascertainment and diagnostic procedures were as described above. However, in order to lessen further the probability of phenocopies among this unrelated sample, for which we lacked pedigree information, the affected phenotype was defined even more narrowly than in the pedigree study. Individuals considered affected in this study had to have suffered at least two disabling episodes of mania (requiring hospitalization) and a first onset of the illness before age 45.

Genealogical research on each of the 48 BP-I patients confirmed that on average, 70% of their great-grandparents were born in the CRCV. Individuals whose great-grandparents were born in the CRCV were considered likely to be descended from the original Spanish

1 and Amerindian founders of the CRCV. Genealogical research showed that 2 patients are first cousins and the remaining 46 have no relationship within the past 4 generations. 2 3 GENOTYPING PEDIGREE STUDIES 4 5 Linkage simulations were used to select the most informative individuals from pedigrees CR001 and CR004 for genotyping studies (Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) 6 Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263). Under a 90% dominant model, simulation analyses 7 with these individuals suggested that evidence of linkage would likely be detected (e.g. a 8 probability of 92% of obtaining lod > 1.0 in the combined data set) using markers with an 9 average heterozygosity of 0.75 spaced at 10 cM intervals (as discussed in Freimer, N.B., et 10 al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263). For the Stage I screen, the most 11 polymorphic markers (307 in total) were chosen, placed at approximately 10 cM intervals on 12 the 1992 Genethon map (Houwen, R., et al. (1992) Nature 359, 794-801). These markers 13 were then supplemented by a small number of markers from the Cooperative Human Linkage 14 15 Center (CHLC) public database. For the Stage II screen, 166 markers were added from newer Genethon and CHLC maps as they became available (Murray, J.C. et al. (1994) 16 Science 265, 2049-2054, Gyapay, G., et al. (1994) Nature Genet. 7,246-339) and from the 17 public database of the Utah Center for Genome Research, all of which are publicly available. 18 DNA samples (from individuals in the CEPH families) that were used for size standards for 19 Genethon and CHLC markers were included in the experiments to permit comparison of 20 21 allele sizes between members of the CRCV population and individuals in the CEPH database. 22 Genotyping procedures were as described previously (DiRienzo, A. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. 23 Acad. Sci. USA 91, 3166-3170 (incorporated by reference herein)). Briefly, one of the two 24 PCR primers was labeled radioactively using a polynucleotide kinase and PCR products were 25 run on polyacrylamide gels. Autoradiographs were scored independently by two raters. 26 Data for each marker were entered into the computer database twice and the resultant files were compared for discrepancies. 27

GENOTYPING OF UNRELATED BP-I CRCV PATIENTS

Twenty-seven markers were used to genotype all 48 individuals (as well as 53 2 individuals used to establish genetic phase) at approximately 5 cM intervals along the entire 3 chromosome 18. It was hypothesized that such a screen would permit the evaluation of 4 evidence in the 18pter region and also to investigate other regions on chromosome 18 in 5 which linkage to BP has been suggested by other groups in other populations. For each 6 individual, two-marker haplotypes in each of the 26 inter-marker intervals were investigated. For 38 of the 48 BP-I patients, genotypes of parents or children were available to assist in 8 phase determination. Because of phase ambiguities in the remaining 10 individuals, minimal 9 and maximal two-marker haplotype sharing was evaluated as follows: (1) Minimal: the 10 number of individuals (and chromosomes) who definitely shared a chromosomal segment 11 defined by a particular pair of alleles (phase known chromosomes) and (2) Maximal: the 12 13 number of individuals (and chromosomes) who could possibly share a chromosomal segment defined by a particular pair of alleles (includes phase unknown chromosomes). The threshold 14 used to identify areas of high IBD sharing of chromosomes in this initial screen was 15 designated as maximal sharing of a two-marker haplotype by 50% or more of the 48 16 17 individuals (or 25% or more of the 96 chromosomes). Arbitrary thresholds were designated to identify possible areas of high IBD sharing 18

Arbitrary thresholds were designated to identify possible areas of high IBD sharing among the 48 patients. Eight of the 26 regions passed this screen. Within each of these 3 regions, one to three additional markers were typed to permit detection of LD, if present, over regions of one to two cM.

A total of 42 chromosome 18 markers were used to genotype the study sample:

23 D18S1140, D18S59, D18S476, D18S481, D18S391, D18S452, D18S843, D18S464.

24 D18S1153, D18S378, D18S53, D18S453, D18S40, D18S66, D18S56, D18S57, D18S467,

25 D18S460, D18S450, D18S474, D18S69, D18S64, D18S1134, D18S1147, D18S60, D18S68,

26 D18S55, D18S477, D18S61, D18S488, D18S485, D18S541, D18S870, D18S469, D18S874,

27 D18S380, D18S1121, D18S1009, D18S844, D18S554, D18S461, D18S70 (from pter to

28 gter). Of these 42 markers, four are located within the 5 cM 18pter region extending from

29 the telomere of 18p to marker D18S481 (inclusive), which is approximately 5 cM from the

1

19

telomere of 18p. This region is referred to as the 5 cM 18pter region. The four markers tested in the 5 cM 18pter region are: D18S59, D18S1140, D18S476 and D18S481.

For each marker the likelihood that a particular allele (or alleles) is over-represented on disease chromosomes, as compared to non-disease chromosomes was evaluated. The results of this likelihood test provide a conservative but powerful measure of LD between two loci.

7 8

3

4

5 6

PEDIGREE STATISTICAL ANALYSES

9 Two-point linkage analyses were performed for all markers. Marker allele frequencies were estimated from the combined data set with correction for dependency due to 10 family relationships (Boehnke, M. (1991) Am. J. Hum. Genet. 48, 22-25). The linkage 11 analyses for Stages I and II included the 65 individuals who were genotyped as well as an 12 additional 65 individuals who had been diagnostically evaluated but not genotyped. Only 13 individuals with BP-I were considered affected with the exception of two persons, one in 14 15 each family, who carry diagnoses of schizoaffective disorder manic type (SAD-M). The SAD-M individuals were included as affected because BP-I and SAD-M are often difficult to 16 17 distinguish from each other based on their clinical presentation and course of illness 18 (Goodwin, F.K. et al. (1990) in Manic Depressive Illness (Oxford University Press, New 19 York), pp. 373-401; Freimer, N.B et al. (1993) in The Molecular and Genetic Basis of ~20 Neurological Disease, pp. 951-965; Freimer, N.B. et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263; and Freimer, N.B. et al (1996) Nature Genetics 12:436-441, all incorporated by 21 22 reference herein). In all, 20 individuals were designated as affected within CR004 23 (Copeman, J.B., et al. (1995) Nature Genet. 9, 80-85 available for genotyping) and 24 10 individuals from CR001 (Kelsoe, J.R. et al. (1989) Nature 342, 238-243 available for 25 genotyping). The phenotype for all other individuals was designated as unknown except for 26 17 individuals who were designated as unaffected because they had been thoroughly clinically 27 evaluated, showed no evidence of any psychiatric disorder, and were well beyond the age of risk (50) for BP-I (linkage simulation studies indicated that these unaffected individuals 28 29 contributed little information to the linkage analysis).

1	Linkage analyses were performed using a nearly dominant model (assuming
2	penetrance of 0.81 for heterozygous individuals of 0.9 for homozygotes with the disease
3	mutation). This model was chosen from five different single-locus models (ranging from
4	recessive to nearly dominant) due to its consistency with the segregation patterns of BP in th
5	two pedigrees and because it had demonstrated the greatest power to detect linkage in
6	simulation studies (Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263). Based
7	on Costa Rican epidemiological surveys Escamilla, M.A., et al., (1996) Neuropsychiat.
8	Genet. 67, 244-253, the population prevalence of BP-I was assumed to be 0.015 (and thus
9	the frequency of the disease allele was assumed to be 0.003)(based on epidemiological
10	surveys in Costa Rica, Adis, G. (1992) "Disordenes mentales en Costa Rica: Observaciones
11	Epidemiologicas," (San Jose, Costa Rica: Editorial Nacional de Salud y Seguridad Social)).
12	The frequency of BP-I in individuals without the disease allele was conservatively set at 0.01
13	which effectively specified a population phenocopy rate of 0.67 (i.e., an affected individual
14	in the general population has a 2/3 probability of being a phenocopy). For multiply affected
15	families, the probability that a gene segregates is highly increased, which implies that
16	affected individuals in our study pedigree have a lower probability to be phenocopies than
17	affected individuals in the general population, particularly those with several affected close
18	relatives (the exact probabilities are dependent on the degree of relationship between patients
19	and the number of intervening unaffected individuals). These parameters were chosen to
20	ensure that most of the linkage information derives from affected individuals. The rationale
21	for selecting these parameters and results of analyses that demonstrate the conservatism of
22	this model are described by Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263
23	The LINKAGE package (Lathrop et al., (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81, 3443-3446)
24	was used for lod score analysis and to obtain maximum likelihood estimates of the marker
25	allele frequencies, taking into account the existing family relationships (see Boehnke, Am. J.
26	Hum. Gent. 48, 22-25 (1991)).
27	
28	UNRELATED BP-I CRCV PATIENT STATISTICAL ANALYSES
29	A likelihood test of disequilibrium (J. Terwilliger, Am. J. Hum. Genet. 56, 777

30 (1995)) was used to estimate a single parameter, lambda, that quantifies the over-

representation of marker alleles on disease chromosomes as compared to non-disease 1 2 chromosomes. We chose this method of analysis over another commonly used 3 disequilibrium analysis method, the transmission disequilibrium test (TDT, R. Spielman et al., Am. J. Hum. Genet. 52, 506 (1993)) because data from all 48 BP-I patients could be 4 used in the likelihood approach. Effective use of the TDT requires phase-known, 5 heterozygous parental chromosomes. We do not have parental genotypes for 20 of the 48 6 7 BP-I patients. Simulations indicated that with our data, the likelihood test of disequilibrium would be more powerful than the TDT. Lambda has been shown to be a superior measure 8 for LD fine mapping, compared to other frequently used measures, because it is directly 9 10 . related to the recombination fraction between the disease and the marker loci. Non-disease 11 chromosomes were chosen from the phase-known chromosomes of parents, spouses and 12 children of affected individuals, if available. Designation of chromosomes of family members as non-disease in a disorder such as BP-I, which is not fully penetrant, necessitates 13 14 specifying a model of disease transmission. The same model of transmission was employed 15 in this LD likelihood test as was used in the initial genome screen of the pedigrees CR001 16 and CR002 described herein. One parameter was specified differently from the genome 17 screen: the phenocopy rate was set to zero in the LD likelihood analysis. A phenocopy rate 18 was not specified in the transmission model because the effect of phenocopies will be

"absorbed" by the lambda parameter, in that presence of phenocopies in our sample will

serve to erode the association between marker alleles and disease, and hence reduce the

212223

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

19

20

COVERAGE

estimate of lambda.

To access coverage for a marker, the number of informative meioses at the estimated recombination fraction was calculated using the estimate of the variance (the inverse of the information matrix) (Petrukhin, K.E. et al. (1993) Genomics 15, 76-85). Alternatively, when the estimated frequency of recombination was close to 0 or 1, Edwards' equation was applied to calculate the equivalent number of observations (Edwards, J.H. (1971) Ann. Hum. Genet. 34, 229-250). These meioses represent the amount of linkage information provided by the marker, given the pedigree structure and the genetic model applied. Linkage to the

marker in question was then assumed and the lod score that would be observed as a disease 1 gene is hypothetically moved in increments away from that marker was calculated. All 2 regions around a marker that would have generated a lod score that exceeded our thresholds 3 for possible linkage (0.8 in CR001, 1.2 in CR004, and 1.6 in the combined data) were 4 considered covered. These lod score thresholds were derived from simulation analyses 5 showing the expected distribution of lod scores under linkage and non-linkage (Freimer, 6 N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263, and approximately represent a result 7 that is 250 times more likely to occur in linked simulations than in unlinked simulations. 8 Coverage maps were constructed (FIG. 1) by superimposing the regions covered by each marker on the genetic map of each chromosome. At the end of the Stage II screen, a total of 10 473 microsatellite markers had been typed with genome coverage (in the combined data set) 11 of over 94%. Possible coverage gaps are indicated by unshaded areas and are mainly 12 concentrated near telomercs. Because the coverage calculations make use of marker 13 informativeness within the pedigrees, the coverage approach thus permits detection of 14 instances where markers with expected high heterozygosities are uninformative in our data 15 16 set.

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2627

28 29

PEDIGREE LINKAGE ANALYSIS RESULTS

Of the 473 microsatellites analyzed with two-point linkage tests. 23 markers exceeded the empirically determined thresholds designated for the coverage calculations (in either CR001, CR004, or in the combined data set). The location of these markers, the peak lod scores obtained in each family and in the combined data set, and the maximum likelihood estimate of the recombination fraction (0) at which these lod scores were observed are indicated in Table 1. The approximate chromosomal locations of these markers are also depicted in FIG. 1. The distribution of lod scores (for the maximum likelihood estimate of 0 in the combined data set) across the genome is displayed by chromosome in FIG. 2.

The threshold was exceeded for pedigree CR001 in two adjacent markers near the 18p telomere (D18S59 and D18S1105), but CR004 displayed no suggestion of linkage in this region.

In the genome screen, the highest lod score observed for family CR001 alone was at D18S59 (1.32 at θ =0.0), located near pter. All affected members of CR001 shared alleles at markers in the 18pter region.

4 5

6

7

8

9

2

UNRELATED BP-I CRCV PATIENT STUDY RESULTS

Out of the forty-two markers tested, eight displayed evidence of over-representation of a particular allele on disease chromosomes. Eight of the 42 markers had -2*ln(likelihood ratio) statistics > 1.0. Three other markers had -2*ln(likelihood ratio) statistics > 0 and < 0.62. The results are shown in Table I:

10

Table 1

F				
11 12 13	Marker	Allele Size	Frequency on non-disease Chromosomes	Frequency on Disease Chromosomes
14	D18S59	154	0.121	0.572
15	D18S476	271	0.470	0.771
16	D18S467	172	0.384	0.693
17	D18S61	177	0.074	0.326
18	D18S485	182	0.237	0.586
19	D18S870.	179	0.405	0.657
20	D18S469	234	0.128	0.450
21	D18S1121	168	0.171	0.553

22 23

. 24

2526

27

28

29

Evidence for association was found at markers located near the telomere of the short arm of chromosome 18. D18S59 displayed the strongest evidence for LD (-2*ln(likelihood ratio) of 8.3, p=0.002) of all the chromosome 18 markers tested. An adjacent marker, D18S476 (-2*ln(likelihood ratio) of 1.3), also provided evidence of LD. In our genome screening pedigree study we observed the single highest lod score for pedigree CR001 of any marker in the entire genome at D18S59. Furthermore, the alleles at D18S59 and D18S476

that are over-represented among the BP-I patients from the population sample (154 b.p. and 271 b.p. respectively) are observed in all BP-I patients from pedigree CR001.

The LD and pedigree findings in the 5 cM 18pter region denote a clearly delineated region that contains a BP-I susceptibility locus. This region is distinct from other regions on chromosome 18 that have been suggested as linked to mood disorder phenotypes (more broadly defined than BP-I). See FIG. 6A, 6B, 6C. In contrast to previous reports by Berrettini et al. and Stine et al., suggesting possible linkage between mood disorder and markers in the pericentromeric region of chromosome 18, our results did not show any evidence for association of BP-I with any pericentromeric markers (D18S378, D18S53, D18S453 or D18S40).

IDENTIFICATION OF NEW MARKERS FROM THE 5 CM 18PTER REGION

Cloned human genomic DNA covering the target region is assembled. Microsatellite sequences from these clones are identified. A sufficient area around the repeat to enable development of a PCR assay for genomic DNA is sequenced, and it is confirmed that the microsatellite sequence is polymorphic, as several uninformative microsatellites are expected in any set. Several methods have been routinely used to identify microsatellites from cloned DNA, and at this time no single one is clearly preferable (Weber, 1990, Hudson et al., 1992). Most of these require screening an excessive number of small insert clones or performing extensive subcloning using clones with larger inserts.

New strategies have recently been developed which permit the use of the several different microsatellites to be found within a single large insert clone without requiring extensive subcloning. A method for direct identification of microsatellites from yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs) provides several new markers from the target region. This procedure is based on a subtractive hybridization step that permits separation of the target DNA from the vector background. This step is useful because the human DNA (the YAC) constitutes only a small proportion of the total yeast genomic DNA.

YAC clones (with inserts averaging about 750 Kb of human genomic DNA) that span the 5 cM 18pter region have already been identified by the CEPH/Généthon consortium (Cohen et al., 1993) and are publicly available. The markers from YACs that have been

mapped to portions of the candidate region that are not well represented by currently available markers are first isolated. By typing these markers in the families and the "LD" 2 sample, as described above, it is possible to narrow the candidate region, perhaps to a size of 3 less than one to two cM, thus permitting limitation of the segment in which more extensive 4 5 mapping efforts are applied. Briefly, the microsatellite identification procedure is performed as follows: A 6 subtractive hybridization is performed using genomic DNA from a target YAC together with 7 an equivalent amount of a control DNA. This procedure separates the YAC DNA from that 9 of the yeast vector. Following the subtraction procedure the subtracted YAC DNA is purified, digested with restriction enzymes and cloned into a plasmid vector (Ostrander et al., 10 1992). The cloned products of each YAC are screened using a CA(15) oligonucleotide probe 11 (i.e. an oligonucleotide having 15 CA repeats). Each positive clone (i.e. those that contain 12

An alternative approach, based on using a set of degenerate sequencing primers that anneal directly to the repeat sequence, permitting direct thermal cycle sequencing (Browne & Litt, 1992), can also be used.

TG-repeats) is sequenced to identify primers for PCR to genotype the BP-I samples.

Once the candidate region is narrowed to a size of less than about 500 to 1000 Kb, a contiguous array (contig) of clones with smaller inserts than YACs, mainly P1 clones, is developed. P1 clones are phage clones specially designed to accommodate inserts of up to 100 Kb (Shepherd et al., 1994).

21 22

23

24

25

26

27

28 29

30

20

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

1

DEVELOPMENT OF A PHYSICAL MAP OF THE 5 CM 18PTER REGION

In parallel with the genetic mapping, a physical map of the 5 cM 18pter region is developed. The backbone of this effort is the assembly of contigs of large insert clones. Low resolution contigs for most of the human genome are already available using the YACs developed by CEPH (Cohen et al., 1993). Although these have been individually verified and checked for overlap with other YACs, there is a high rate of chimerism in the YACs and insufficient evidence to definitively confirm the order of the YACs. In addition, because of their large size these YACs are particularly cumbersome to work with. Nevertheless, they provide a useful framework to start constructing high resolution contigs.

Once a candidate region of less than about five cM is delineated, the studies to 1 develop a physical map are commenced. Because of the disadvantages of relying solely on 2 YACs, and because positional cloning is facilitated by the availability of a higher resolution 3 map, contigs are generated using P1 clones once the candidate region is narrowed to less than one Mb, by LD mapping in the expanded population sample using the new markers identified from the YACs. 6 Once a region of 500-1000 Kb or less is defined, physical mapping and cloning are 7 computed using P1 clones rather than YACs, and P1 contigs over such a region are 8 constructed. The P1s are used to identify additional markers for the further positional 9 cloning steps as well as the screening for rearrangements. 10 The starting point of contig construction is the microsatellite sequences and non-11 polymorphic STSs that derive from the few YACs that surround the genetically determined 12 candidate region. These STSs are used to screen the P1 library. The ends of the P1s are 13 cloned using inverse PCR and used to order the P1s relative to each other. Amplification in 14 a new P1 will indicate that it overlaps with the previous one. Fluorescent in situ 15 hybridization (FISH) permits ordering of the majority of the P1s (Pinkel, 1988; Lichter, 16 1991). The original set of P1s serves as building blocks of the complete contig; each end 17 clone is used to re-screen the library and in this way P1s are added to the map. 18 From each P1 additional microsatellites are identified as previously described. This 19 allows further reduction of the candidate region. When the region is narrowed to less than 20 one Mb in size, positional cloning efforts are initiated. 21 FINE MAPPING OF 5CM 18PTER REGION 22 In order to delineate further regions of BP-I susceptibility within the 5 cM 18pter 23 region, additional unrelated BP-I patients from the CRCV as well as other populations can be 24 diagnosed and genotyped both with the markers described herein as well as additional 25 markers in the 5 cM 18pter region that are known as well those yet to be identified. 26 Additional markers are available from the Cooperative Human Linkage Center (CHLC) 27 public database, from newer Genethon and CHLC maps as they become available (Murray, .28

J.C. et al. (1994) Science 265, 2049-2054, Gyapay, G., et al. (1994) Nature Genet. 7,246-

339) and from the public database of the Utah Center for Genome Research (all of which are

29

1 incorporated by reference herein). The web addresses for Genethon and CHLC are:

- 2 Genethon (http://www.genethon.fr/genethon_en.html), CHLC
- 3 (http://gopher.chlc.org/HomePage.html). These databases are all linked, and one of ordinary
- 4 skill in the art can readily access the information available from these databases.
- The markers shown in FIG. 6A, from number 1 to 22 or 23 can be used to genotype
- 6 the CRCV pedigrees and unrelated BP-I patients described herein as well as other BP-I
- 7 affected individuals and pedigrees. See FIG. 6A (portion of a chromosome 18 map available
- 8 from the Whitehead Institute, web address: http://133.30.8.1:8080/=@=:www-
- 9 genome.wi.mit.edu. (incorporated herein by reference)). The fine mapping techniques
- 10 described herein in conjunction with the teachings regarding the 5 cM 18pter region can be
- 11 used to narrow the BP-I susceptibility region further.
- The following markers (listed in order of occurrence from the telomere towards the
- 13 centromere) were used to delineate regions of BP-1 susceptibility within the 5 cM 18pter
- 14 region: SAVA5, ca211, ca212, D18S1140, D18S59, ca231, ta201, AT201, ca225, w3442,
- 15 ca213, ga201, ga203, ca219, D18S1105, ca209, ca202, D18S1146, GATA (referred to in the
- 16 figures as 166d05) and D18S476. The markers SAVA5, D18S1140, D18S59, ta201, at201,
- 17 w3442, ga201, ga203, D18S1105, D18S1146, GATA and D18S476 were used in both the
- 18 haplotype analysis (Figure 8) and the AHR analysis (Figure 11) to delineate the BP-I
- 19 susceptibility locus to the 500 kb region defined by the markers SAVA5 and ga203 and the
- 20 300 kb region defined by D18S1140 and W3422. The other markers were used in both
- 21 haplotype and the AHR analyses as confirmatory evidence for the localizations. Blood
- 22 samples from 105 affected individuals were tested for the presence of marker haplotypes and
- 23 compared to marker haplotypes detected on the non-transmitted chromosome in samples
- 24 obtained from the parent(s) of the affected individuals when available (71 cases) or to
- 25 markers detected in samples obtained from a control population of students attending the
- 26 University of Costa Rica (52 samples). The non-transmitted chromosomes are well matched
- 27 as controls allowing the affected haplotype of the transmitted chromosome to be more easily
- 28 discerned than through comparison with data obtained from the general population that may
- 29 contain individuals who carry the affected haplotype but do not exhibit clinical symptoms of
- 30 bipolar mood disorder.

Figure 7 provides 18p allele frequencies for disease (aff 105) versus nontransmitted . 1 (ntrans) chromosomes and samples from the control population of students (control). The 2 name of each marker used in this study is indicated on the left. The second column of 3 numbers refers to allele length in basepairs. This data provides evidence of over-4 representation of a particular allele on disease chromosomes. 5 Figure 8 summarizes the results obtained with affected individuals. The column 6 labelled 18p refers to the patient identifier, and each patient identifier is repeated to indicate 7 results with both copies of chromosome 18. The labels "PANR" and "MANR" refer to the 8 paternal and maternal identifier, respectively, associated with the particular patient, other 9 than 0, 1 and 2, which indicate that parental samples were not available. The allele length 10 (base pairs) is indicated under each marker for a particular patient; the length of the 11 horizontal bar in the figure reflects whether haplotypes are IBD or IBS, with IBD haplotypes 12 with common ancestors having longer bars than randomly inherited IBS haplotypes. To the 13. right of each marker, a "1" indicates that the phase is known, i.e., that it is known whether a 14 particular allele is inherited from the paternal or maternal chromosome, and a "0" indicates 15 that the phase is not known for sure. The determination of phase allows the practitioner to 16 conclude that marker alleles are linked in a haplotype on the same disease causing 17 18 chromosome. Figure 9 provides similar data for non-transmitted chromosomes obtained from 19 parental samples. Some individuals exhibited the affected haplotype indicating that the parent 20 was homozygous; however, these regions of identity were typically much shorter than those 21 regions observed in affected individuals, indicating that they were IBS. 22 Figure 10 similarly provides data for an unscreened population of students 23 from the University of Costa Rica and their parents (52 samples in total). The data 24 demonstrate that there is a lower incidence of the affected haplotype in the general population 25 as compared with Figure 8 and that the affected haplotype is typically shorter similar to the 26 results obtained with non-transmitted chromosomes. However, the results for the general 27 population is less distinctive than that observed for non-transmitted chromosomes in allowing

28 29

one to map the affected haplotype.

Comparison of the affected haplotype with non-transmitted chromosome markers 1 2 indicate that the region of maximal sharing between affected individuals occurs between 1140t and w3442 on chromosome 18. This region encompasses approximately 300 kb. 3 The data was analyzed further using Ancestral Haplotype Reconstruction (AHR), a 4 likelihood method for measuring LD. Data from affected individuals are examined in 2-5 marker segments. Within each segment, the multinomial likelihood of each of the possible 6 ancestral haplotypes giving rise to the observed sample of disease haplotypes is calculated. 7 This likelihood is calculated assuming some fraction, α , of disease chromosomes are 8 9 associated with this 2-marker segment, and $(1-\alpha)$ are linked to this segment. These 10 haplotype likelihoods are weighted by the probability of observing that haplotype in the population, and summed to create an overall likelihood for the 2-marker segment. This 11 12 segment likelihood is compared to the null likelihood, which assumes the disease and markers are unlinked (and therefore $\alpha=0$), and a LOD score is generated. The LOD score 13 is maximized over the parameter α . Details of these calculations are presented in Appendix 14 15 A. The results of this analysis are shown in Figure 11. The percentages given above the diagonal line demarcated by the filled boxes indicate the percentage of disease chromosomes 16 17 hypothesized to be true chromosomes from a common founder. For example, 17% of chromosomes obtained from affected individuals have the 18S59 to W3442 region; i.e., as 18 19 each individual has two chromosome copies, 34% of individuals have this region. The 20 number above each percentage indicates the LOD score. The numbers given below the diagonal line demarcated by the filled boxes indicate the alleles inherited from a common 21 22 founder, with the number prior to the dash indicating the allele of the marker identified in the column heading and the number following the dash indicating the allele of the marker 23 24 identified in the row heading. The marker alleles are referred to as fellows: 25

30.

1	MARKER	#	ALLELE LENGTH
2	SAVA5	2	229
3	CA211	3	195
4	18S1140	2	268
5	18S59	4	154
6	18S59	6	158
7	TA201	2	220 .
8	TA201	3	230
9	CA231	2	186
10	CA231	. 4	202
11	AT201	1	170
12	AT201	2	178
13	CA225	1	160
14	CA225	3	172
15	W3442	1	10

Blank boxes indicate no positive evidence for linking the indicated region to the affected chromosome.

18 19

USE OF P1 CLONES TO IDENTIFY CANDIDATE CDNAS FOR SCREENING FOR MUTATIONS IN THE DNA OF BP-I PATIENTS

20 21 22

23

2425

The P1 clones described above are used to identify candidate cDNAs. The candidate cDNAs are subsequently screened for mutations in DNA from BP-I patients. From the minimal candidate region defined by genetic mapping experiments a segment is left that is sufficiently large to contain multiple different genes.

26 27

28

29

30

31

IDENTIFICATION OF CODING SEQUENCES

Coding sequences from the surrounding DNA are identified, and these sequences are screened until a probable candidate cDNA is found. Much of the human genome will be sequenced over the next few years, in which case it may become feasible to identify coding sequences through database screening. Candidates may also be identified by scanning

1 databases consisting of partially sequenced cDNAs (Adams et al., 1991), known as expressed

- 2 sequence tags, or ESTs. These resources are already largely developed, and include upwards
- 3 of 100,000 cDNAs, the majority expressed primarily in the brain. It is not yet clear,
- 4 however, that the complete set of cDNAs will be mapped to specific chromosomal locations
- 5 in the near future, and that their data will soon be made publicly available. The database can
- 6 be used to identify all cDNAs that map to the minimal candidate region for BP-I. These
- 7 cDNAs are then used as probes to hybridize to the P1 contig, and new microsatellites are
- 8 isolated, which are used to genotype the "LD" sample. Maximal linkage disequilibrium in
- 9 the vicinity of one or two cDNAs is identified. These cDNAs are the first ones used to
- 10 screen patient DNA for mutations. Database screening has already been used to identify a
- 11 gene responsible for familial colon cancer (Papadopolous et al., 1993).
- 12 Coding sequencés are also identified by exon amplification (Duyk et al., 1990;
- 13 Buckler et al., 1991). Exon amplification targets exons in genomic DNA by identifying the
- 14 consensus splice sequences that flank exon-intron boundaries. Briefly, exons are trapped in
- 15 the process of cloning genomic DNA (e.g. from P1s) into an expression vector (Zhang et al.,
- 16 1994). These clones are transfected into COS cells, RT-PCR is performed on total or
- 17 cytoplasmic RNA isolated from the COS cells using primers that are complementary to the
- 18 splicing vector. Exon amplification is tedious but routine; for example, the system developed
- 19 by Buckler et al. (1991). This method is probably preferable to another widely used
- 20 approach, direct selection, which involves screening cDNAs using large insert clone contigs,
- 21 with several steps to maximize the efficiency of hybridization and recovery of the appropriate
- 22 hybrid (Lovett et al., 1991). Although direct selection is more efficient than exon
- 23 amplification (Del Mastro et al., 1994), it may not be practical as it depends on the candidate
- 24 cDNA being expressed in the tissue from which the cDNA library was made; there is no
- 25 prior information to indicate the tissue or developmental stage in which BP-I genes would be
- 26 expressed.
- Once cDNAs are identified the most plausible candidates are screened by direct
- 28 sequencing, SSCP or using chemical cleavage assays (Cotton et al. 1988).
- The data are also evaluated for clues to the possible identity or mode of action of BP-
- 30 I mutations. For example, it is known that trinucleotide repeat expansion is associated with

I the phenomenon of anticipation, or the tendency for a phenotype to become more severe and

- 2 display an earlier age of onset in the lower generations of a pedigree (Ballabio, 1993).
- 3 Several investigators have suggested that segregation patterns of BP-I are consistent with
- 4 anticipation (McInnis et al., 1993; Nylander et al., 1994). The apparent transmission of BP-
- 5 I, in association with the conserved 18q23 haplotype is constant with anticipation.
- 6 Therefore, once the candidate region is narrowed to its minimal extent, the P1 clones are
 - screened using trinucleotide repeat oligonucleotides (Hummerich et al., 1994). A PCR assay
- 8 is developed and patient DNAs are screened for expanded alleles.
- 9 Genetic and physical data help to map the bipolar mood disorder gene to the 5 cM
- 10 18pter region of chromosome 18. New markers from this region are tested in order to locate
- 11 the bipolar mood disorder gene in a region small enough to provide higher quality genetic
- 12 tests for bipolar mood disorder, and to specifically find the mutated gene. Narrowing down
- 13 the region in which the gene is located will lead to sequencing of the bipolar mood disorder
- gene as well as cloning thereof. Further genetic analysis employing, for example, new
- polymorphisms flanking D18S59 and D18S476 as well as the use of cosmids, yeast artificial
- 16 chromosome (YAC) clones, or mixtures thereof, are employed in the narrowing down
- 17 process. The next step in narrowing down the candidate region includes cloning of the
- 18 chromosomal region 18pter including proximal and distal markers in a contig formed by
- 19 overlapping cosmids and YACS. Subsequent subcloning in cosmids, plasmids or phages will
- 20 generate additional probes for more detailed mapping.
- The next step of cloning the gene involves exon trapping, screening of cDNA
- 22 libraries, Northern blots or rt PCR (reverse transcriptase PCR) of samples from affected and
- 23 unaffected individuals, direct sequencing of exons or testing exons by SSCP (single strand
- 24 conformation polymorphism), RNase protection or chemical cleavage.
- Flanking markers on both sides of the bipolar mood disorder gene combined with
- 26 D18S59 and D18S476 or a number of well-positioned markers that cover the chromosomal
- 27 region (5 cM 18pter) carrying the disease gene, can give a high probability of affected or
- 28 non-affected chromosomes in the range of 80-90% accuracy, depending on the
- 29 informativeness of the markers used and their distance from the disease gene. Using current
- 30 markers linked to bipolar mood disorder, and assuming closer flanking markers will be

l identified, a genetic test for families with bipolar mood disorder will be for diagnosis in

- 2 conjunction with clinical evaluation, screening of risk and carrier testing in healthy siblings.
- 3 In the future, subsequent delineation of closely linked markers which may show strong
- 4 disequilibrium with the disorder, or identification of the defective gene, could allow
- 5 screening of the entire at-risk population to identify carriers, and provide improved

6 treatments.

7 8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

TREATMENT OF BP-I PATIENTS USING GENOTYPE DATA

Using the fine mapping techniques described herein, BP-I susceptibility loci or genes in the 5 cM 18pter region in particular in the region #1 between SAVA5 and ga203, are identified and used to genotype patients diagnosed phenotypically with BP-I. Preferably, markers in the roughly 500 kb region defined by SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive, are used. More preferably, markers in either the region defined by D18S59 and w3422, inclusive, are used.

Genotyping with the markers described herein as well as additional markers permits confirmation of phenotypic BP-I diagnoses or assist with ambiguous clinical phenotypes which make it difficult to distinguish between BP-I and other possible psychiatric illnesses. A patient's genotype in the 5 cM 18pter region is determined and compared with previously determined genotypes of other individuals previously diagnosed with BP-I. Once an individual is genotyped as having a BP-I susceptibility locus in the 5 cM 18pter region, the individual is treated with any of the known methods effective in treating at least certain individuals affected with BP-I, such as the administration of lithium salts, carbamazepine or valproic acid.

Studies are conducted correlating effective treatments with BP-I genotypes in the 5 cM 18pter region to determine the most effective treatments for particular genotypes. BP-I patients can then be genotyped in the 5 cM 18pter region and the statistically most effective treatment can be determined as a first course of therapy.

All publications and patent applications mentioned in this specification are herein incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

1 The invention now being fully described, it will be apparent to one of ordinary skill

- 2 in the art that many changes and modifications can be made thereto without departing from
- 3 the spirit or scope of the appended claims.

WO 98/07887

Appendix A

Consider the original mutation to have occurred on a chromosomal segment between two markers A and B. At the time the mutation was introduced, there were n_a alleles at marker A and n_b alleles at marker B. On the chromosome containing the disease mutation both marker A and marker B carried allele X. The probability that after g generations an affected individual carrying the original disease mutation would still have allele X at markers A and B is:

$$(1-\theta_1)^5(1-\theta_2)^6 + (1-\theta_1)^6(1-(1-\theta_2)^6)f(X_B) + (1-(1-\theta_1)^5)(1-\theta_2)^6f(X_A) +$$
eq (1)
$$(1-(1-\theta_1)^6)(1-(1-\theta_2)^6)f(X_A)f(X_B)$$

where θ_1 is the recombination fraction between disease and marker A, θ_2 is the recombination fraction between disease and marker B, g is the number of generations since founding (i.e. since the mutation was introduced into the population), $f(X_A)$ is the population frequency of the X-allele at marker A and $f(X_B)$ is the population frequency of the X-allele at marker B. This equation includes terms for the possibility of recombination between the markers and the disease locus, with the X-allele at the markers then being identical by state (IBS) rather than IBD. The probabilities of an affected individual with the original mutation having other haplotypes can be formulated similarly. The probability of having allele Z at marker B (where Z is any allele at marker B besides X) would be:

$$(1-\theta_1)^{\mathfrak{s}}(1-(1-\theta_2)^{\mathfrak{s}})f(Z_{\mathfrak{p}}) + (1-(1-\theta_1)^{\mathfrak{s}})(1-(1-\theta_2)^{\mathfrak{s}})f(X_{\mathfrak{p}})f(Z_{\mathfrak{p}})$$

eq (2)

where $f(Z_B)$ is the frequency of allele Z at marker B in the population. The probability of having allele Z at marker A (where Z is any allele at marker B besides X) would be:

$$(1-\theta_2)^{\epsilon}(1-(1-\theta_1)^{\epsilon})f(Z_A) + (1-(1-\theta_1)^{\epsilon})(1-(1-\theta_2)^{\epsilon})f(X_B)f(Z_A)$$

eq (3)

where $f(Z_A)$ is the frequency of allele Z at marker A in the population. Finally, the probability of having allele Z at both markers A and B would be:

$$(1-(1-\theta_1)^{\epsilon})(1-(1-\theta_2)^{\epsilon})f(Z_A)f(Z_B)$$

eq (4)

These probabilities assume (1) no interference in recombination and (2) the same marker alleles are present now as were present g generations ago, in similar frequencies. If, for example, marker A has n_a alleles and marker B has n_b alleles, then these probabilities form a (n_a) - (n_b) by (n_a) - (n_b) transition matrix, with row i containing the probabilities that founder haplotype i gave rise to each of the (n_a) - (n_b) different haplotypes in g generations. The rows of this transition matrix sum to 1.

In simulations, the haplotype frequencies in the disease population were formulated using these transition probabilities, assuming the disease arose on a haplotype with the "1" allele at each of the two markers.

Once these transition probabilities are estimated, the likelihood of a particular founder chromosome giving rise to the observed sample of disease haplotypes in g generations is easily estimated. For example, if one assumed that the disease mutation arose on a chromosome with the X-allele at both markers, the likelihood $(L_{x,x})$ that this chromosome was the founder of the present-day sampled disease chromosomes is given by the multinomial:

$$L_{X-X} = \prod_{i=1}^{K} (p_{X-X,i})^{\gamma_i}$$

eq (5)

where i indexes the K potential haplotypes for the two markers $(K = (n_o)(n_b))$, $p_{X,X,i}$ is the probability that the ancestral disease chromosome with the X-allele at both markers gave rise to a haplotype of type i in g generations (taken from the transition matrix), and Y_i is the observed number of haplotype i in the sample $(\Sigma_i(Y_i) = 1)$ the number of chromosomes in the sample to be analyzed). The likelihood in eq (5) assumes that all affected individuals are independent. While, after many generations of separation from a common ancestor one might consider these

individuals to be independent, they are in fact related through a complex and unknown pedigree. The simplification of considering individuals as independent makes the likelihood much more tractable to compute.

The K likelihoods are then summed, and weighted by the probability of observing that particular haplotype in the population to produce an overall likelihood for the 2-marker segment:

$$L = \sum_{i=1}^{K} f_i L_i$$

where f_i is the frequency of haplotype i in the population. This overall likelihood calculation parallels the approach taken by Terwilliger (1995, eq (2)). The haplotype frequencies are estimated from the sample of normal chromosomes. In the event that the haplotype resulting in the largest contribution to the overall likelihood in eq (6) is not observed in the normal sample, the upper 95% confidence interval for this frequency is used, and the remaining haplotype frequencies rescaled accordingly.

This overall likelihood is compared to the null likelihood, which is generated in exactly the same manner, except that it is assumed the markers were unlinked to

the disease locus ($\theta_1=\theta_2=0.5$ in, for example, eqs (1-4)). The \log_{10} of this likelihood ratio is a LOD score. One might consider to use in the null likelihood transition probabilities calculated under the assumption of linkage equilibrium. Under this null the cells of the transition matrix are computed by multiplication of allele frequencies, assuming independence of marker loci. These two forms of the null likelihood are equivalent in value for g of approximately 20 or greater, and for g<20 the values are nearly equivalent.

Because θ_1 and θ_2 are obviously unknown, the putative disease locus is set to be in the middle of the segment and therefore θ_1 and θ_2 are one-half the genetic distance (converted to recombination fraction by the Haldane mapping function, (Ott 1991)) between the two marker loci forming the segment. In fact, one could estimate θ_1 and θ_2 , or their ratio, and the method could easily be modified to do so, however for our purposes finding a linked segment is suitable.

This basic procedure has been modified to deal with heterogeneity in the sample of disease chromosomes. Not all chromosomes in the disease sample may be true disease chromosomes from a common founder. Individuals heterozygous for the disease mutation will add one chromosome to the disease sample that will not be a true disease chromosome. Additionally, affected individuals not linked to the

particular chromosomal segment being analyzed (either because they are phenocopies or because of locus heterogeneity) will contribute two chromosomes to the affected sample that do not harbor this disease locus. When the null hypothesis of no linkage is not true, some fraction, α , of the chromosomes in the disease sample will associated with this chromosomal segment, and $(1-\alpha)$ will not be associated. We decided to examine α in steps of 0.1, from 1.0 to 0.0, and for each step in α produce a new transition matrix under the alternative hypothesis and calculate a LOD score. If we call the transition matrix calculated under the alternative hypothesis (where the disease locus is hypothesized to be in the middle of the 2-marker segment) T_{α} and call the transition matrix calculated under the null hypothesis (where the disease locus is unlinked to the 2-marker segment) T_{α} , then a new transition matrix for the alternative hypothesis is calculated as:

$$T_a^* = \alpha T_a + (1 - \alpha) T_n$$

eq (7)

The transition matrix under the null uses $\alpha=0$. The LOD score is then maximized over the one parameter α .

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1

- 3 1. A method of detecting the presence of a bipolar mood disorder susceptibility locus in 4 an individual comprising:
- analyzing a sample of DNA from said individual for the presence of a DNA
- 6 polymorphism on the short arm of chromosome 18 between SAVA5 and ga203, wherein said
- 7 DNA polymorphism is associated with a form of bipolar mood disorder.

8

- 9 2. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm
- 10 of chromosome 18 between D18S1140 and ga203, inclusive.

11

- 12 3. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm
- 13 of chromosome 18 between SAVA5 and W3422, inclusive.

14

- 15 4. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm
- 16 of chromosome 18 between D18S1140 and W3422, inclusive.

17 .

- 18 5. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm
- 19 of chromosome 18 between D18S1140 and at201, inclusive.

20

- 21 6. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm
- 22 of chromosome 18 between D18S1140 and ta201, inclusive.

23

- 24 7. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm
- 25 of chromosome 18 between D18S59 and ta201, inclusive.

The method of claim 1, wherein said analyzing further comprises: 1 8.

- 2 a. obtaining DNA samples from family members of said individual,
- 3 b. analyzing said DNA samples from family members for the presence of said DNA 4 polymorphism, and
- 5 correlating the presence or absence of the DNA polymorphism with a
- phenotypic diagnosis of bipolar mood disorder for said individual and for said family 6 7

members.

8

- A method for detecting the presence of a DNA polymorphism linked to a gene associated with bipolar mood disorder in an individual comprising: 10
- 11 typing blood relatives of said individual for a DNA polymorphism located
- within a 500kb region of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 12
- 13 and ga203, inclusive,
- 14 analyzing a DNA sample from said individual for the presence of said DNA
- 15 polymorphism.

16 -

- 17 10. A method of genetically diagnosing bipolar mood disorder in an individual
- comprising: 18
- 19 obtaining a DNA sample from said individual.
- 20 b. analyzing said DNA sample for the presence of a DNA polymorphism
- 21 associated with bipolar mood disorder, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located within a
- 500 kb region of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203, 22
- 23 inclusive.

- 25 11. A method of confirming a phenotypic diagnosis of bipolar mood disorder in an
- 26 individual comprising:
- 27 obtaining a DNA sample from said individual.
- 28 analyzing said DNA sample for the presence of a DNA polymorphism
- associated with bipolar mood disorder, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located within a 29

1	500 kb region of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203,
2	inclusive.
. 3	
4	12. The method of claim 10, wherein said individual has Spanish or Amerindian ancestry.
5	
6	13. A method of classifying subtypes of bipolar mood disorder comprising:
7	a. identifying one or more DNA polymorphisms located within a 500 kb region
8 9	of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive; and
10	b. analyzing DNA samples from individuals phenotypically diagnosed with
11	bipolar mood disorder for the presence or absence of one of more of said DNA
12	polymorphisms.
13	
14	14. A method of treating an individual diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder comprising:
15	a. identifying one or more DNA polymorphisms located within a 500 kb region
16	of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive; and
17.	
18	b. analyzing DNA samples from individuals phenotypically diagnosed with
19 .	bipolar mood disorder for the presence or absence of one of more of said DNA
20	polymorphisms, and
21	c. selecting a treatment plan that is most effective for individuals having a
22	particular genotype within said 500 kb region of chromosome 18.
23	
24	15. An isolated polynucleotide capable of selectively hybridizing with a DNA sample
25	from an individual phenotypically diagnosed with severe bipolar mood disorder, wherein said
26	polynucleotide does not selectively hybridize with a DNA sample from an individual not
27	affected by severe bipolar mood disorder, wherein said isolated polynucleotide selectively
28	hybridizes with a complementary polynucleotide within a 500 kb region of chromosome 18,
29	wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive.
30	

1 16. The isolated polynucleotide of claim 15, wherein said complementary polynucleotide

2 is within a 500 kb region of chromosome 18, between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive.

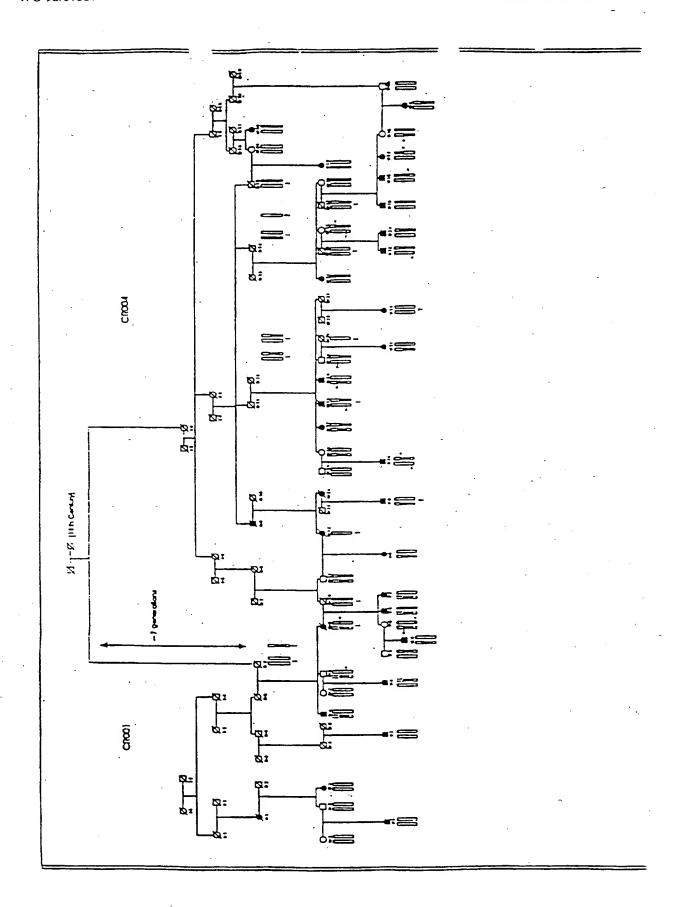
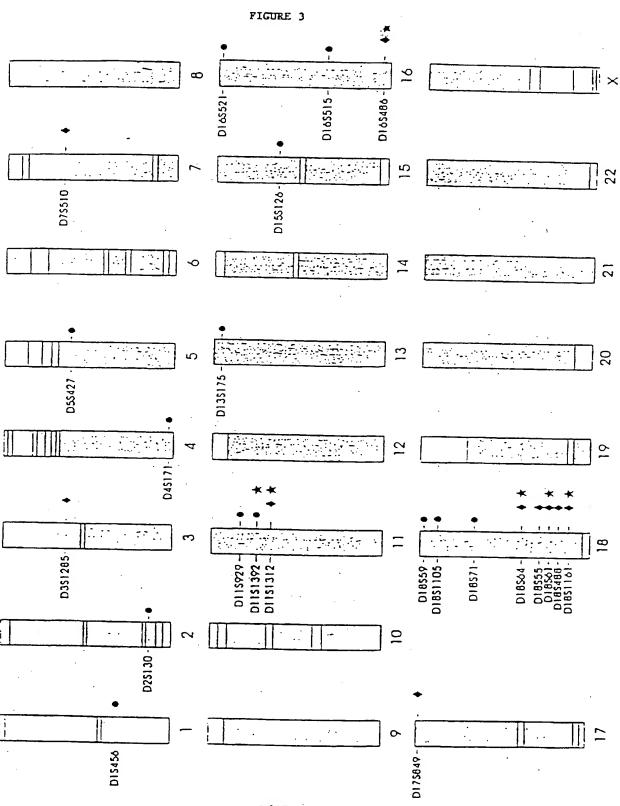


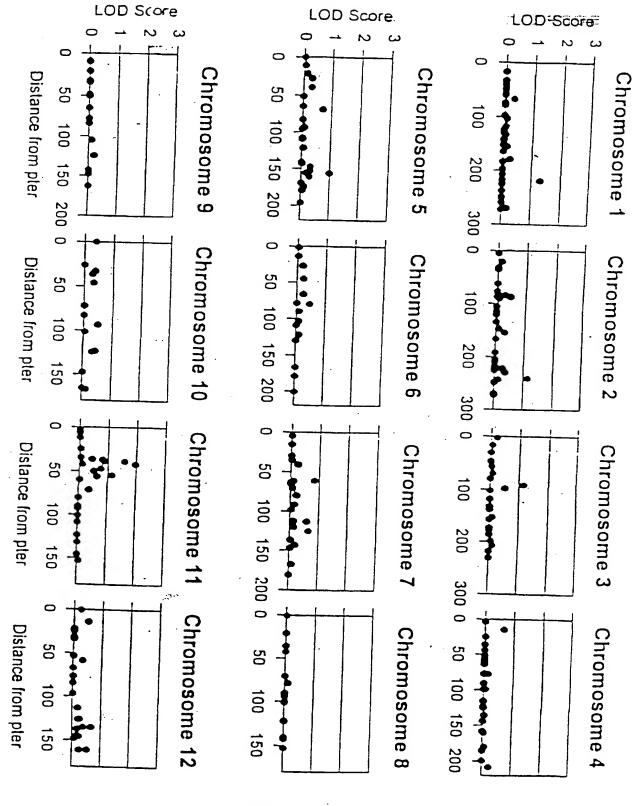
Figure 2

Table 1. Lod acores for markers exceeding the arbitrary coverage thresholds.

		Family	CROOL	Family	CR004	Combi	ned
Marker Name	distance from	Z	Theta	Z	Theta	2	Theu
·	pter	≥ 0.8		≥ 1.2		≥ 1.6	
DI\$456	224.6	1.32	0.0	0.0	0.50	0.0	0.50
D2S130	230.1	0.89	0.0	0.12	0.35	0.36	0.26
D3S1285	91.0	0.00	0.50	2.59	0.00	1.15	0.16
D4\$171	207.9	1.07	0.07	0.01	0.03	0.22	0.29
D5S427	69.6	1.39	0.0	0.0	0.50	0.7	0.18
D75510	60.5	0.04	0.40	2.04	0.0	0.82	0.17
D115929	36.3	0.80	0.11.	0.03	0.42	0.43	0.24
D11S1392	38.6	0.86	0.07	0.90	0.23	1.58	0.19
DIISI312	42.0	0.47	0.13	1.77	0.0	1.95	0.05
0138175	7.4	0.83	0.0	0.0	0.50	0.24	0.15
013\$126	45.3	1.09	0.0	0.0	0.48	0.06	0.40
0162351	4.6	1.46	0.0	0.41	0.26	1.18	0.17
0162213	94.8	0.93	0.09	0.01	0.46	0.39	0.23
0165486	133.6	0.27	0.19	1.29	0.20	1.60	0.20
0175849	0.60	0.0	0.50	1.22	0.07	0.32	0.14
18559	1.1	1.43	0.0	0.0	0.50	0.02	0.46
	2.8	0.97	0.0	0.01	0.47	0.01	0.46
18571	43.8	0.96	0.0	0.0	0.50	0.0	0.50
18564	84.0	0.33	0.11	171	0.15	1.67	0.13
1.8555	95.5	0.0	0.50	2.09	0.13	1.51	0.18
18561	103.8	0.0	0.50	2.26	0.12	1.94	0.16
85488 	105.6	0.0	0.50	1.26	0.14	1.02	0.19
1851161	113.0	0.0	0.50	1.79	0.16	1.76	0.17

Markers for which lod scores exceeded the arbitrary thresholds used for genome coverage calculations (in bold). Z____ is the maximum likelihood estimate of the lod score at the corresponding value of the recombination fraction (theta).





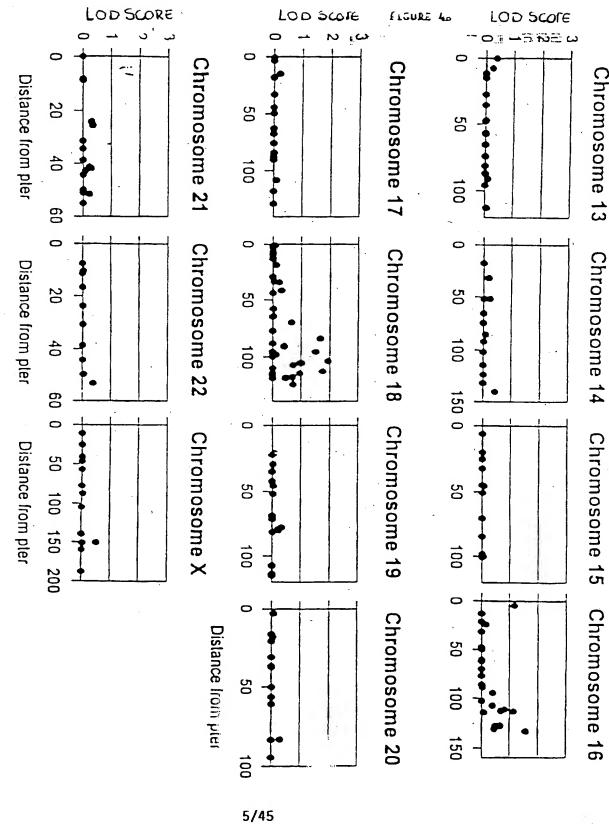
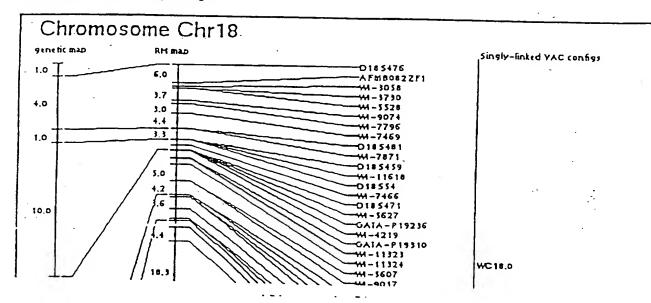


FIGURE 5

Chr18: Contigs Anchored on Integrated Map

Be patiens... This is a large image!



You can click on the name of an STS or a contig in order to retrieve information about it. <u>Download this map</u> as a PICT file (Macintosh) or a GIF (everybody else)

NOTES

- 1. This is a composite map in which the genetic linkage map from Généthon, and the radiation hybrid map from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center are used to anchor YAC/STS comigs. We only show the subset of genetic- and radiation-hybrid mapped STSs for which positive YACs are present. For the genetic map, please refer to the linkage maps published in Nature Genetics 7(2):246-339 (1994) for the complete genetic maps.
- 2. The apparent size of a config on this map does not always correlate with the number of its members. Some apparent "large" configs are artifically expanded because of contradictions between the radiation hybrid map position of one or more markers on the genetic map, and adjacencies computed from YAC linkage. Configs that appear to overlap may represent places where missing YAC data prevents the configs from merging, or, in some cases, contradictions between the order derived from the radiation hybrid map and the order derived from the STS content map.
- 3. The large central gap that appears on many of the radiation hybrid maps corresponds to the centromere.
- 4. Markers derived from expressed sequence tags (ESTs) or other expressed sequences are colored red.

FIGURE 6A

This STS is part of singly-linked contig $\underline{WC18.0}$:

			Map F	osition	С	ontig
	STS	Chrom	Genetic	RH		Double
1	<u>WI-9527</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-1465
2	CHLC GGAT2G04	Chr18	•	-		WC-1465
3	CHLC.GGAT2G04.1217	Chr 18	-	-		WC-1465
. 4	D18S59	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>0 cM</u>	-		WC-1465
5	D18S1140	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>0 cM</u>	-		WC-1465
6	<u>WI-7796</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	•	<u>15 cR</u>	WC18.0	-
7	<u>WI-9074</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>12 cR</u>	WC18 0	WC-1465
8	<u>WI-5528</u>	Chr18	-	<u>7 cR</u>	WC18.0	-
9	D18S476	<u>Chr18</u>	1 cM	<u>0 cR</u>	WC18.0	-
10	<u>WI-7226</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	•	WC18.0	WC-909
11	AFMB324ZE5	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-909
12	AFMB082ZF1	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u> 5 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-909
13	D18S1146	Chr18	<u>1 cM</u>	. •	WC18.0	WC-909
14	<u>WI-3058</u>	Chr18	-	5 cR	WC18.0	WC-909
15	D18S1105	Chr18	<u>1 cM</u>	-		WC-909
16	<u>WI-3730</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	_	<u> 5 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-1576
17	AFM077YD1!	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-1576
18	D18S1098	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>4 cM</u>	•	WC18.0	WC-1576
19	<u>WI-7469</u>	Chr18	-	16 cR	WC18.0	WC-1576
20	<u>WI-7871</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	22 cR	WC18.0	WC-1576
21	D18S481	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>5 cM</u>	21 cR	WC18.0	WC-1576
22	<u>WI-4747</u>	Chr18	-	- .	WC18.0	WC-1576
23	D18S1154	Chr18	<u>6 cM</u>	-	WC18.0	WC-1576
24	CHLC ATA14B09	Chr18		•	WC18.0	WC-1576
25	<u>WI-7466</u>	Chr18	-	<u>27 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-1576
26	D18S54	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>6 cM</u>	25 cR	WC18.0	WC-1576
	<u>D18\$63</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>6 cM</u>	-	WC18.0	WC-1576
	D18S459	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>6 cM</u>	<u>25 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-1576
	<u>WI-6014</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-1576
	<u>WI-4219</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>28 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-143
	AFM238YG3	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-143
	D185471	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>17 cM</u>	<u> 28 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-143
33	D18S458	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>17 cM</u>	-	WC18.0	WC-143

FIGURE 6B

		FIGUR	40 30	•
34 <u>D18S452</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	17 cM	-	WC18.0 WC-143
35 <u>D18S62</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	17 cM	_	WC18.0 WC-143
36 <u>WI-5627</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	28 cR	WC18.0 WC-143
37 CHLC GATA82D03	<u>Chr18</u>	-	28 cR	WC18.0 WC-143
38 <u>FB25F12</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-143
39 CHLC GATASIH07	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC180 WC-143
40 CHLC.GATA88A12	Chr18		<u>30 cR</u>	WC18.0 WC-143
41 <u>WI-9619</u>	Chr18	-	-	WC18.0 WC-143
42 <u>AFMB346YA9</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	•	-	WC18.0 WC-143
43 <u>AFM323TC9</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-862
44 <u>WI-5607</u>	Chr18	-	<u>36 cR</u>	WC18.0 WC-862
45 <u>WI-9017</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	~	<u>36 cR</u>	WC18.0 WC-862
46 <u>AFM077YF7</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-934
47 <u>WI-8546</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-934
48 CHLC.GGAA16G02	<u>Chr18</u>	. -	-	WC18.0 WC-934
49 <u>D18S464</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	32 cM	46 cR	WC18.0 WC-934
50 <u>NIB1802</u>		- .		WC18.0 WC-934
51 <u>D18S1153</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>34 cM</u>	-	WC18.0 WC-934
52 <u>D18S1150</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>36 cM</u>	-	WC18.0 WC-934
53 <u>WI-4589</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>58 cR</u>	WC18.0 WC-934
54 <u>WI-4319</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-		WC18.0 WC-934
55 <u>D18S1158</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	38 cM		WC18.0 WC-934
56 <u>D18S1116</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>40 cM</u>	-	WC18.0 WC-377
57 CHLC GATA11A06.668	<u>Chr18</u>	-	48 cR	WC18.0 WC-377
58 CHLC.GATA11A06	<u>Chr18</u>		54 cR	WC18.0 WC-377
59 <u>D18S53</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	41 cM	-	WC18.0 WC-377
60 <u>WI-9134</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	52 cR	WC18.0 WC-377
61 <u>IB1114</u> .	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-377
62 D18S482	<u>Chr18</u>	41 cM	<u>56 cR</u>	WC18.0 WC-377
63 <u>WI-2382</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-377
64 <u>WI-6819</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-377
65 <u>D18S71</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>43 cM</u>	84 cR	WC18.0 WC-377
66 AFMA058YGS	Chr18	-	80 cR	WC18.0 WC-377
67 <u>WI-5506</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>90 cR</u>	WC18.0 WC-377
68 <u>D18S453</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>43 cM</u>	<u>93 cR</u>	WC18.0 WC-738
69 <u>D18S73</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>43 cM</u>	-	WC18.0 WC-377
70 <u>STSG-10174</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-377

FIGURE 6C

71	CHLC.GCT5D07	Chr18	- .	<u>101 cR</u>	WC18.0 WC-377
72	<u>WI-10768</u>	Chr18	-	-	WC18.0 WC-1182
73	D18S1149	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>49 cM</u>	-	WC18.0 WC-1182
74	<u>WT-1869</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-1182
75	D18S1104	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>49 cM</u>	-	WC18.0 WC-1182
76	AFMA205YH5	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-1182
77	AFMB340VE5	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-1182
78	CHLC.GATA41G05	<u>Chr18</u>	-	185 cR	WC18.0 WC-1182
79	AFMB319WF9	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0 WC-1182
80	D18S44	Chr18	-	-	WC18.0 WC-1182
<u>Deta</u>	ails on contig assembly.				

18p allele frequencies

218 0.04 0.00 0.04 256 0.06 0.07 0.06 270 0.02 0.00 0.03 272 0.03 0.03 0.03 274 0.03 0.06 0.02 278 0.02 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.07 0.09 0.14 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 154 0.36 0.16 0.05 156 0.05 0.06 0.05 167 0.05 0.06 0.05 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 169	MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control		
256 0.06 0.07 0.06 268 0.07 0.06 0.05 270 0.02 0.00 0.06 272 0.03 0.03 0.03 274 0.02 0.00 0.05 276 0.03 0.06 0.05 278 0.03 0.06 0.05 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.07 0.07 0.07 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.07 0.07 151 0.07 0.06 0.07 152 0.07 0.07 0.06 153 0.07 0.07 0.06 152 0.05 0.07 0.07 153 0.07 0.07 0.07 154		218	. 0.04	0.00	0.04		
256 0.06 0.07 0.06 270 0.02 0.00 0.00 272 0.03 0.03 0.03 274 0.00 0.00 0.00 276 0.03 0.06 0.05 276 0.03 0.06 0.05 276 0.03 0.06 0.05 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.01 150 0.07 0.09 0.01 150 0.02 0.01 0.00 164 0.02 0.01 0.00 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 169		:		!	:		:
268 0.77 0.72 0.73 270 0.02 0.00 0.06 272 0.03 0.03 0.03 274 0.00 0.00 0.00 276 0.03 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.01 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.01 150 0.04 0.06 0.01 150 0.04 0.06 0.07 160 0.00 0.00 0.01 160 0.00 0.00 0.01 160 0.00 0.00 0.00 160	D18S1140	(40)	0.06	10	. 90.0	:	
270 0.02 0.00 0.06 272 0.03 0.03 0.03 274 0.00 0.00 0.00 278 0.03 0.06 0.05 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.01 154 0.36 0.19 0.28 0.17 155 0.02 0.09 0.01 0.01 156 0.04 0.06 0.09 0.01 160 0.04 0.08 0.05 0.05 161 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.01 162 0.05 0.06 0.06 0.07 163 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 164 0.02 0.00 0.		9	0.77		0.73	:	
272 0 03 0 03 274 0 00 0 00 276 0 00 0 00 276 0 03 0 06 0 05 280 0 04 0 06 0 02 282 0 01 0 00 0 02 282 0 01 0 00 0 02 148 0 16 0 26 0 21 150 0 07 0 09 0 14 150 0 07 0 09 0 14 156 0 04 0 09 0 01 169 0 04 0 08 0 05 169 0 00 0 00 0 00 169 0 00 0 00 0 00 214 0 02 0 00 0 00 220 0 09 0 00 0 00 220 0 09 0 00 0 00 220 0 09 0 00 0 00 220 0 00 0 00 0 00 220 0 00 0 00 0 00 220 0 00 0 00 0 00 220 0 00 0 00 0 00 220 0 00 0 00 0 00 230 0 01 0 00 0 00 230 0		. ~	0.02		0.06	•	!
274 0.00 0.00 276 0.03* 0.06 0.02 280 0.04 0.06 0.05 282 0.01 0.06 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 148 0.06 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.04 0.08 0.05 162 0.05 0.01 0.05 163 0.05 0.06 0.05 164 0.02 0.00 0.00 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 220 0.09 0.09 0.00 220 0.09 0.09 0.00 220 0.01 0.00 0.00 220 0.01 0.00 0.01 220 0.01 0.00 0.01 230 0.01 0.01 0.00 <th></th> <th>. ~</th> <th>0.03</th> <th></th> <th>0.03</th> <th>•</th> <th>: :</th>		. ~	0.03		0.03	•	: :
276 0.03 · 0.06 0.02 278 0.02 0.06 0.05 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.06 0.01 152 0.02 0.06 0.01 152 0.03 0.04 0.08 156 0.04 0.08 0.01 158 0.22 0.01 0.01 169 0.04 0.08 0.05 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 220 0.00 0.00 0.00 220 0.00 0.00 0.00 220 0.0		· [00.0		00.0		:
278 0.02 0.06 0.05 280 0.04 0.06 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 152 0.02 0.06 0.01 156 0.04 0.06 0.01 158 0.02 0.09 0.01 158 0.02 0.06 0.01 160 0.04 0.08 0.05 162 0.05 0.06 0.05 163 0.05 0.06 0.05 164 0.05 0.06 0.05 165 0.00 0.00 0.00 164 0.02 0.00 0.00 165 0.00 0.00 0.00 166 0.00 0.00 0.00 167 0.00 0.00 0.00 168		1	0.03		0.02	:	•
280 0.04 0.06 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 282 0.01 0.00 0.02 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 150 0.07 0.09 0.01 156 0.02 0.06 0.01 158 0.02 0.09 0.01 158 0.02 0.09 0.01 160 0.04 0.08 0.05 162 0.05 0.05 0.05 163 0.00 0.00 0.00 164 0.02 0.00 0.00 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 160		-	0.02		0.05		
282 0.01 0.00 0.02 aff 105 ntrans control 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 152 0.02 0.06 0.01 154 0.36 0.19 0.28 0.17 156 0.04 0.06 0.01 0.07 158 0.04 0.08 0.03 0.17 160 0.04 0.08 0.05 0.05 162 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.05 164 0.02 0.01 0.00 0.01 164 0.02 0.01 0.00 0.01 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 220 0.09 0.09 0.04 0.00 222 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 228 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00		ı	0.04	0	0.02		
aff 105 ntrans control 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 152 0.02 0.06 0.01 154 0.36 0.19 0.28 0.17 156 0.04 0.08 0.03 0.17 156 0.04 0.08 0.03 0.07 167 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 214 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.04 220 0.09 0.09 0.04 0.04 222 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.01 228 0.01 0.01 0.01 0.01 228 0.01 0.02 0.06 0.09 228 0.01 0.02 0.06 0.06 230 0.02 0.06 0.06	!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!	: 60	0.01	10	0.02		
aff 105 ntrans control 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 152 0.02 0.06 0.01 154 0.36 0.06 0.01 156 0.04 0.06 0.08 158 0.22 0.21 0.03 160 0.04 0.08 0.05 162 0.05 0.05 0.05 164 0.05 0.06 0.05 164 0.00 0.00 0.00 165 0.00 0.00 0.00 167 0.00 0.00 0.00 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 220 0.00 0.00 0.00 220 0.01 0.00 0.00 220 0.01 0.00 0.00 220 0							
aff 105 ntrans control 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 152 0.02 0.06 0.01 154 0.36 0.19 0.28 156 0.04 0.09 0.03 156 0.04 0.08 0.07 167 0.05 0.05 0.07 168 0.00 0.00 0.05 164 0.02 0.00 0.00 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.00 0.00 0.00 214 0.02 0.00 0.00 220 0.09 0.09 0.04 222 0.01 0.00 0.01 228 0.01 0.01 0.00 220 0.02 0.00 0.00 220 0.01 0.01 0.01 230 0.02 0.01 0.01 230 0		i				:	
aff 105 ntrans control 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 152 0.02 0.06 0.01 154 0.36 0.19 0.28 0.17 156 0.04 0.04 0.08 0.08 0.01 158 0.02 0.04 0.08 0.05 162 0.01 162 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.05 0.05 164 0.05 0.05 164 0.02 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.00 0.00 164 0.02 0.00 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>							
148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 0.07 0.09 0.14 152 0.02 0.06 0.01 154 0.36 0.19 0.28 0.17 156 0.04 0.04 0.08 0.01 167 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.05 167 0.05 0.06 0.05 0.05 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 214 0.02 0.00 0.00 0.04 220 0.09 0.09 0.04 222 0.01 0.00 0.00 228 0.01 0.01 0.00 228 0.01 0.01 0.00 229 0.25 0.22 0.16	MARKERNAME		ff 10		control		
118559 148 0.16 0.26 0.21 150 007 0.09 0.14 154 0.36 0.06 0.01 158 0.22 0.21 0.13 160 0.04 0.08 0.05 160 0.04 0.08 0.05 160 0.04 0.08 0.05 162 0.05 0.06 0.05 164 0.02 0.01 0.00 168 0.00 0.00 0.01 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 168 0.00 0.00 0.00 169 0.09 0.04 170 0.00 0.00 170 0.00 180 0.00 0.00 170 0							
150	120	148	0.16	3			!
152	!	150	0.07	10	 :		!
154			0.02	10	0		
156		154	0.36	T .	2	0.17	0.08
158		156	0.04	:0	0	: : i	
160		158	0.22	(1)	₹.	,	
162 0.05 0.06 0.05		9	0.04	0	0	:	<u>:</u>
164 0.02 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.02 0.01 0.02 0.00 0.001 0.02 0.00 0.004 0.02 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.03 0.25 0.22 0.16 0.03 0.03 0.25 0.16 0.03		162	0.05	O,	0	:	
168 0.00 0.00 0.01		164	0.02	0.1	0		1
8STA201 214 0.02 0.00 0.00 220 0.09 0.09 0.04 222 0.01 0.00 0.01 228 0.01 0.01 0.00 230 0.25 0.25 0.16 0.03		168	0.00	0	0		
8STA201 214 0.02 0.00 0.00							
20 0.09 0.09 0.04 22 0.01 0.00 0.01 28 0.01 0.01 0.00 30 0.25 0.22 0.16		214	0.05	0.00			
22 0.01 0.00 0.01 28 0.01 0.01 0.00 30 0.25 0.22 0.16 0.03		220	0.09	0.09			1
28 0.01 0.01 0.00 30 0.25 0.22 0.16 0.03		222	0.01	0.00		í	
30 0.25 0.22 0.16 0.03		228	0.01	0.01			
		230	0.25	0.22		0.03	0.09

MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntra	control		
	232	0.07	0.0	0.07	:	
	234	0.02	0.0	0		
	236	0.01	0.0	Ö		: :
	238	0.01	00	:0	:	· !
	242	0.09	0.0	10		
	244	0.13	0.1	: —	:	:
	246	0.09	0.0	:	1	! !
	248	0.00	0.1	. —	:	
	250	0.07	0.0	0	:	:
	252	0.07	0.1	0.12	!	1
	254	0.02	0.0	10		! ! :
	256	0.01	0.0	:0		:
!	258	0.01	0.0	.0		
	260	0.01	0.0	:0		:
:	262	0.01	: O	00.0		
i : :	:	!			•	:
D18SCA231	ŧ		0		: : : !	
	: œ		0.23	3	:	
	8		ø	φ:		
	188	00.0	0.01	0.01	: : :	: !
	G		10	10	! ! !	
	ေတ		0.00	:0	•	
	O		10	0	: !.,	
	i O		Ö	0	:	
	က		:0			
	0		10	0.01		
	202		, O	0.01		
				:		
					!!	:
					:	
					 	:
		1				
MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control		

	_	an 105	ntrans	control		,
					:	
D18SAT201	170	0.53	'n			:
Table of the state	174	0.00	0		:	: !
	178	0.37	സ		:	
	182	0.01	10		<u>.</u>	
	186	0.07	90.0	0.07	:	<u>!</u> :
	190	0.01	0		•	!
	194	0.01	0.01	0.03		
		:			:	:
D18SCA225	160	0		0.21	:	:
	168	0.02	0.04	10		: :
	170	o		0		
	172	0.4		4	0.0	0.04
	174	0.2	S	i		
	176	0	0.04		: : :	!
	178	0.0	0	:0	:	•
	180	0.0	0	10	! ! !	! !
	184	0	0.00	\circ		· !
D18SW3442	Ę	4	12		0.14	0.06
	12	0	0	0		
	14	0	-	•		
	9	0.12	0.17	0.12		
	8	_	•	•		
	20	0	0	0		: : i
	22	:0	. •	٠.		:
	24	:0	0	Ö	:	•
	26	:0	10	·O	:	:
	38	0	10	10		:
				l		
D18SCA213	112		7-1	70.0		
	120	0.00	0.05	0		
	122		0	0.04	:	:
	124		S	٠₹.	:	. =

MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans			
	2	n			:	:
	128	Ю				:
	100	;0			:	<u>:</u> :
	132	0.03	0.02	0.01		:
					:	:
D18SGAT201	142		ب	.0	:	:
	146		\cdot	:0	:	:
	150		w	100	:	:
	154		•	•	!	-
	158	0.11	0.07	0.10		
	162	0.02	10	0		
				: : :	:	!
D18SGAT203	!				:	: !
	188	4	lw.	;ന	!	!
	192	ΙΨ.		٠-	:	:
	196	0.01		10	:	:
	200	0	10	10	!	-
	204	O.	10	10		
	208	+-	0.21	.∼	:	•
	212	0.11		0.11		:
	216	10	0.07	:0	:	!
! !	İ			:	:	
D18SCA219	221	0.00		Ö	:	: :
	223	0.00		0		!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
	225	0.00		0	:	;
	233	0.00		0	,	:
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	235	0.22		iC		:
	239	0.02		0.01	:	:
	241			9	:	:
	243	0.07		0	:	
	245			0.06		1
MADVEDNAME		2				
MAKNEKNAME	1	arr 105	ntrans	control		1

		aff 105	ntrans	control		
D18S1105	5	0.16	0.11	-	:	<u>!</u>
	103	0.12	0.08		!	!
	105	0.03	0.02	: ! ! !		:
	9	0.02	0.01	;		
i i	83	0.01	0.02		:	!
	82	0.51	0.54	!	:	:
	87	0.01	90.0		:	!
	91	0.00	0.00	: 		!
	95	0.01	0.04	!	:	:
	97	0.04	0.04			
	66	0.08	0.06		!	
D18SCA209	173		0.53	0.69	! ' ! : .	
	175	0.02		0.04		
	177		0.18	0.09		
	1	0.01	iO.	00.0	:	1
	9	0.19	0.24	0.18		1
	187		0.00	0.00		
	· ·				;	!
D18SCA202	182	0.16	0.14	İ	1	:
	184	0.05	0.00		:	:
	98	0.01	0.01		:	
	190	0.09	0.02			
	192	0.10	0.16		!	!
	194	0.10	0.09			!
	196	0.37	0.35	:		
	198	0.09	0.10	:	:	!
	200	0.05	0.08			:
	202	0.00				
	208		0.00			
			. !			,
D18S1146	270	0.32	3			
	272	0.07	0.10		<i>i</i> ! !	i : :
	274	09.0	S			:

D18S166D05 300 0.17 0.21 0.19 304 0.16 0.12 0.14 308 0.18 0.18 0.11 312 0.35 0.26 0.36 320 0.04 0.04 0.03 324 0.01 0.01 0.01 D18S476 261 0.00 0.01 263 0.05 0.12 0.04 265 0.05 0.12 0.04 269 0.08 0.09 0.04 271 0.56 0.26 0.23 272 0.04 0.09 0.07 275 0.04 0.03 0.07	MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control		
300 0.17 0.21 0.19 304 0.16 0.12 0.13 308 0.18 0.18 0.13 312 0.35 0.26 0.36 320 0.04 0.04 0.01 324 0.01 0.01 0.01 261 0.00 0.01 0.01 263 0.01 0.04 0.04 265 0.05 0.04 0.04 267 0.20 0.26 0.23 269 0.08 0.09 0.04 271 0.56 0.03 0.04 275 0.04 0.03 0.07 275 0.04 0.03 0.07		276	0.02	0.04		· · ·	:
300 0.17 0.21 0.19 304 0.16 0.18 0.13 308 0.18 0.18 0.11 316 0.08 0.18 0.11 320 0.04 0.04 0.03 324 0.01 0.01 0.02 261 0.00 0.01 0.01 263 0.01 0.04 0.04 265 0.05 0.12 0.04 267 0.20 0.02 0.04 271 0.56 0.03 0.04 273 0.04 0.08 0.04 273 0.04 0.08 0.09 275 0.04 0.03 0.07				!	:	:	:
300 0.17 0.21 0.19 304 0.16 0.16 0.13 308 0.18 0.18 0.11 316 0.08 0.18 0.11 320 0.04 0.04 0.03 324 0.01 0.01 0.02 261 0.00 0.01 0.01 263 0.01 0.04 0.04 265 0.05 0.12 0.04 267 0.20 0.26 0.23 269 0.08 0.09 0.04 271 0.56 0.08 0.04 273 0.04 0.08 0.07 275 0.04 0.03 0.07			! 			:	; !
304 0.16 0.12 0.14 308 0.18 0.18 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.16 0.01 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.11 0.03 0.11 0.03 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00 0.01 0.00	8S166D05	30	0.17	0.21	1		!
308 0.18 0.18 0.18 0 312 0.35 0.26 0 320 0.04 0.04 0 324 0.01 0.01 0 261 0.00 0.01 0 263 0.01 0.04 0 265 0.05 0.04 0 267 0.20 0.26 0 271 0.56 0.08 0 273 0.04 0 0 275 0.04 0 0 275 0.04 0 0	·	304	0.16	0.12	12	:	: :
312 0.35 0.26 0 316 0.08 0.18 0 320 0.04 0.04 0 324 0.01 0.01 0 261 0.00 0.01 0 263 0.01 0.04 0 265 0.05 0.12 0 267 0.20 0.26 0 271 0.56 0.09 0 273 0.04 0.08 0 275 0.04 0.03 0 275 0.04 0.03 0		308	0.18	0.18	_	:	
316 0.08 0.18 0 320 0.04 0.04 0 324 0.01 0.01 0 261 0.00 0.01 0 263 0.01 0.04 0 265 0.05 0.12 0 267 0.20 0.26 0 271 0.56 0.09 0 273 0.04 0.08 0 275 0.04 0.03 0		312	0.35	0.26		:	:
320 0.04 0.04 324 0.01 0.01 261 0.00 0.01 263 0.01 0.04 265 0.05 0.12 267 0.20 0.26 269 0.08 0.09 271 0.56 0.08 273 0.04 0.08 275 0.04 0.03		316	0.08	0.18	0.11		
324 0.01 0.01 261 0.00 0.01 263 0.01 0.04 265 0.05 0.12 267 0.20 0.26 269 0.08 0.09 271 0.56 0.08 273 0.04 0.08 275 0.04 0.03		320	0.04	0.04	0.03		1
261 0.00 0.01 263 0.01 0.04 265 0.05 0.12 267 0.20 0.26 269 0.08 0.09 271 0.56 0.08 273 0.04 0.08 275 0.04 0.08		324	0.01	0.01	0.02		
261 0.00 0.01 263 0.01 0.04 265 0.05 0.12 267 0.20 0.26 269 0.08 0.09 271 0.56 0.08 273 0.04 0.08 275 0.04 0.03							
261 0.00 0.01 263 0.01 0.04 265 0.05 0.12 267 0.20 0.26 269 0.08 0.09 271 0.56 0.08 273 0.04 0.08 275 0.04 0.03		 -				!	!
0.01 0.04 0.05 0.12 0.08 0.09 0.04 0.03 0.04 0.03		261	00.0	0.01	0.01	:	!
0.05 0.12 0.20 0.26 0.08 0.09 0.56 0.38 0.04 0.03		263	0.01	0.04	0.04		
0.20 0.26 0.08 0.09 0.56 0.38 0.04 0.08		265	0.05	0.12	0.04		:
0.08 0.09 0.56 0.38 0.04 0.08		267	0.20	0.26	0.23		: :
0.56 0.38 0.04 0.03		269	0.08	0.09	0.04		: !
0.04 0.08		271	0.56	0.38	0.54		
0.04 0.03		273	0.04	0.08	0.07	:	:
		275	0.04	0.03	0.03		

70 P

Affected haplotypes

					_			. —								:							. —								-		
iga203	11188	1,208	1 208	1 212	0.212	0 188	1,192	1,216	1 188	1 188	1 212	1 196	1 188	1,188	01192	0,188	0:216	0,192	1 212	1 188	1 188	1 188	1 208	1,212	1 216	1:188	01212	0 208	1:216	1 188	0 188	0 188	1 192
ga201	1:150	1 150	1,154	1 158	1.150	1.146	1,146	1 154	0 146	0,158	1 150	1 150	1 150	1,150	1,154	1 150	1:154	1,150	1 150	1 158	1 154	1 1 146	1 154	1 142	1 154	1 158	1.158	1 146	1 158	1 158	1 150	1 142	1150
ca213	1,112	1-124	1 124	1 112	0 124	0 124	1 128	1 112	1 126	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 126	1 124	1 124	1 124	1:130	1 128	1 112	1,124	1 124	1/126	1 126	1 126	0:124	0,126	1,124	1 124	0 124	0,124	0 124	0,124	1 128
w3442	1.14	1.14	1 18	1,22	0 18	0 14	1.	1:22	1.10	1 16	1 10	1 14	1 10	1.8	1.14	1.14	1.16	1 14	010	0 20	1 10	1 16	1:10	1 10	91 18	0 10	0 18	0 18	0126	0 10	0 10	0 16	0 18
PDca225	1.160	1 160	1 160	1:184	0:174	0 160	1,178	11176	1 172	1 172	1 160	1 180	1 176	1,176	11174	1,160	1 170	1 160	1. 172	1 174	1 172	1.174	1 176	1 172	0 174	0 172	0 174	0 172	0 172	0 168	0 172	0: 174	1:174
at201	1 178	1 170	1.170	1,170	0 186	0 170	1 170	1 178	1/170	1 186	1 1 1 7 0	1 170	1 178	11170	1.178	1 170	1 178	11170	1 186	1,170	1 178	11170	1 1 1 1 1 8	1 178	1 178	1,170	0 186	0,178	1 178	1:170	0 178	0,170	1 170
ta201	1 242	1,248	1 220	1 250	0 252	0 248	1 220	1 230	0 242	0 254	0,250	0.238	1 220	1,242	1 242	1 230	0,230	0 252	1 220	1:246	1 230	1 1 2 5 0	1 230	1 232	01250	0	0 256	0	1 230	1,246	0 230	0 254	1 220
9· ca231	1 186	1 186	1 202	1 184	0 186	01184	1 194	1 184	1 186	1 184	1 186	1 184	1,200	1 186	0 186	0 186	1 186	1:184	1 186	1,186	1 186	1,184	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 186	0. 184	0	1,186	1 186	0 186	0 184	1 202
66	1 158	1 158	1 150	1 158	0 156	0 148	1 154	1 1 1 5 8	0 154	0 150	1150	1 150	1 158	1 154	1 160	1 154	0 156	0 162	1 162	1 158	1 154	1 168	1 152	1 154	1 160	1 154	0 148	0 154	1 164	1 158	0 154	0 148	1 150 1 158
1140	1 268	1 268	1 282	1 268	0 276	0 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 256	0 272	0 282	1 268	1 276	1 276	1 268	1 278	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 256	1 268	0 268	0 268	1 268	1 268	1 280	1 268	1 268	1,268	1 268	1 256	1 268 1 268
AN Ca212	280 218	200	349 200	206	218	200	278 200	204	200	200	216		-				59 204			200	202	200	216	200	202	202	202	202	200	1200	202		200
	279 28		309 34		2		277 27	<u> </u>	0		0		460 459	· 	270	-	259		273 272		0		267 2	:	0	: I	0	-	2.		.2		260
	200 2	200		204	206 1	206	207 2		209 0		213 0		214 46	4	15 1	. 21	216 1			218	219 0		220 26	20	221 0	221	23 0	23	25 264	225	226 1	226	228 1 228 1
=	- 73	. [7	. 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	7	2	2	2	2	. 2	2	7	2	2	2	ä	7	Ċ.	7	2	7	<u>~</u>	7	~	7	~	5	3.5

Г	. —	-		_	-	-	-	-	-		_	_	· 	-	-	=	-	_	-	_	=	=	0	0	0	0	_	. —	-		=	-	0	0
					••		_	•		_	•							· ·			. –	•••			188	208								_
[ga203	1 192	1,216	1,208	1 216	1,204	1,204	0 188	0 188	1,208	1 192	0 192	0,192	1,208	1,208	1 208	1:188	01208	0,188	0 188	0 188	1,188	1 188	1,192	1,188	-	=	1 216	1 192	1 188	1,216	1 188	1 216	=	
ga201	1.150	1 146	1 150	1 1 1 50	1 150	1 150	11154	11150	1:162	1 1 150	1:154	1 150	0 150	0 154	1 150	1 150	1 154	11150	0,154	0 146	01150	0 142	1 150	1,150	1 150	1 1 146	1 154	1 150	1 150	1,150	1 158	1,150	1 150	1146
ca213	1 126	1 124	1, 122	1,124	1,124	1,126	1 124	1 126	1,126	1 1 1 2 6	1,112	11124	1 126	1 124	1 128	11112	1,124	1 124	1 128	1 124	1 126	1 124	0 126	0 126	1 124	1 124	1 126	1,124	1 126	1 122	1 124	1 126	1 112	1,112
w3442	1:10	1.24	0.18	0.12	1 20	1:22	1,20	1 10	1,10	1 24	1.10	1 22	1.16	1116	1 10	1 14	1 16	1 18	1:18	1.18	1 20	1.10	1 14	1.10	0 10	0138	1 10	1 16	1,16	1 22	1.10	1:10	1,20	10
PDca225	1.174	1 174	1 172	1.160	1,172	1 174	1,172	1 178	1,174	11174	1 172	1,174	1 172	1 172	1 172	1 178	1 172	1 172	11172	1:172	1,172	1.172	1,174	1,160	0 172	: 0 160	0 172	0,172	0 172	0 172	1 174	1:176	1 160	11174
at201	1,170	1 186	1 170	1:170	1 170	11170	1,170	1 170	1 170	1 1 1 7 0	1 170	1 170	1,178	1 186	1 178	1 170	1,170	1.178	0,178	0 178	1.170	1 170	1 186	1,170	1 178	1;120	1 178	1,1170	1 178	1 170	1 178	1 170	1 170	1 170
ta201	1 244	1.244	1 230	1 248	11220	1 244	1 222	1 230	1 252	1 262	0 248	0 214	1 214	1 230	1 230	1,230	0 248	0 242	1 242	1 230	0	0 220	1 244	1 244	1 230	1 252	1 232	1,242	1 246	1 242	1 230	1 242	1 232	1 244
	1 186	1 1,186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 186	186	1 184	1,186	1 186	1 186	1,186	1 186	1 184	0 186	0 186	1 184	1 186	0,186	0 186	1 186	11186	1 186	1 1 186	11186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 186
	0	0 158	160	1 158	1 158	1 158	1 150	1 158	1 1 148	1 158	0 150	0 156	1 158	1 154	1 154	1 158	1 160	1 158	1 158	1 148	1 158	1 158	1 156	1 154	1 154	1 150	1 154	1 150	11158	1 154	1 154	1 154	1 154	1 154
1140		1 256	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 276	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	0 270		1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268
MAN ca212	200	216	202							200	200	202	200			200	218	200	200			200	216			218	200						3 200	
_		:	<u>o·</u>		3 298		310	. !	261		0		0		3 457		2		7		342	:	0		274		0		262		302		333	
PAN		_	0		299	_ :	=		_		0		0		456		312		-	. ;	<u>-</u>		0		347	_	0		_		303		334	
8	229	229	230	230	231	231	232	232	234	234	235	235	237	237	238	238	239	239	240	240	241	241	242	242	243	243	245	245	246	246	247	247	248	248

		-	-	· 	_	-	-	-		0	0	_	Ŧ	_	_		=	0	0	. =	_	0	0		_	=	-	-	=	-	=	=	=	=
660	gazo3	82	82	2	<u></u>	82	9	80	9	80	80	2	80	æ	œ	ထ	æ	8	6 0	8	8			5	8	8	2	80	80	80	80	2	2	80 . 6
	е С	1 188	1,188	1:212	1, 188	1 188	1.21	1 188	1 1 21	1 208	1 188	1,212	1 188	1;188	1,208	1:20	1 188	1 208	1,188	1,188	1 188	0	0	1,212	1 208	1 188	1 192	1 188	1,208	0 188	4 0 188	1 192	1,192	1 208
700	gazuı	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	142	150	150	150	158	150	150	150	150	0 150	150			150	154	150	150	150	150	150	15	154	146	150
-		_	_		-	124 0	126 0				-		0	_		_		-		_	_	0	0		-					_	0	_	_	·
,,,,,	C1780	0 124	0 124	1 124	1:124	_	_	1 124	1,126	1,122	1 124	1.126	1 124	1 126	1 124	0 124	0 126	1 124	1 126	1,126	1 112	1 128	1 124	1 112	1 128	1 124	1 132	1 128	1 124	0 126	0 112	1 132	1112	0 124
2447	75467	9	16		50	10	8	. 9	9	. 81	10	10	10	10	10	18	10	19		9		18	0	24	80	 ග			~	9	18	ω.		2
-		172 0	174: 0	=======================================		-	-	- (-			_	-	-					11	+	0	0.1	0	0	0.5	0 18	1.16	1 16	1 14	1 22	-	=	1 18	 .	ټ.
Phanasa	. U Ca223	0		1 160	1:174	1 172	1,160	1 160	1 160	0 172	0 172	1 160	1 172	1:160	1 174	1:168	1 172	1 172	1 172	0 184	0.174	1 178	1 172	1,172	1,160	1 172	1 172	1.160	1,172	1 172	1 172	1,160	1 172	0 172
at 201	.	<u> </u>	80		<u>۔</u> پ	80		0	89	170	178	0	&	0		0		80		 				<u>.</u>		0	m.			œ.			·	· · · ·
ţe	•	230 0 194	16 0 178	1 170	1:186	1 178	1 170	1,170	1 178	=	-	1.170	1 178	1 170	1,186	1:170	1,170	1 178	1 170	1 178	1.170	0 178	0 17	1,178	1 170	1:170	1 178	1:170	_	0 0 178	0	1 170	1 170	1 178
15201	ופנטו	~	5	250	244	230	246	228	230	230	230	250	230	244	242	248	250	230	242	244	244			232	220	232	232	248	234	230	252	246	246	248
23		-			_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_		· •	_	_	_	184 0	186 0	·-	0	_	-	_	_	-		186 0	198 0	-		186 0
11 15923	•		0 186	184	11186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1.186	1 186	1.184	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 184	1 186	1 186	<u></u>	0	0	0	1 186	1 196	1 1 198	1 186	0 186	0 186	0	0	1 186	1:186	.
202		154	148	150	158	154	158	160	154	160	154	150	154	154	162	148	162	154	154	158	54	58	154	158	20	152	54	54	48	54	48	.: 48	48	5 5
11401	6	o .	0	-	=	 .	_	=		-	-	-	•		-	-	=	-	-	0	0	₹. 	· • ·		-	=		-	=	-		0	-	
		0 268	0 256	1272	1 268	0 268	0 268	0 268	0 268	1 268	1 268	1 272	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	0 272	0 256	0 268	0 268	1 268	1 268	1 280	1 268	1 268	1 268	0 268	0 268	1:280	11268	1 268
ca212	- 000	, 200			216	200			0	12	0	9	7	9	9	0	9	4	0	- 2	0	2	0	2	9	 	2	0		200	204			<u>-</u> -
	5 C : c	2		300 216	 :	285		258 216		2 20	20	266 216		485 21		313 200		317 21				320 20;		202		336 200		330 200				352 218		216
PAN			:	301	- :	-				467		-		-		348			,	318 2			<u>'</u>	0		325 3	•	<u></u>	-	- 5	 :	<u></u>		362 2
180	_	249	<u> </u>	251	251	252	252	253		254	254	265	265	311		314	314	316			319	321	321	324 [0		_	326	. = : 328	329	211	211	353	m ,	356 356

	-			-		• +	0	0		+-		_	-	_	=	-	0	0	_	-	=	-	-	• —	0	0	_	-	_	_	0	0		-
								•			•																							
ga203	196	208	88	188	208	208			188	188	208	216	204	204	192	188	80	188	208	208	216	208	188	188	80	8	188	216	88	192	192	188	192	88
. 6		1.2	Ξ	==	012	0.5	-	·	=	==	12:	12	12	12	101	0	1,208	==	12	12	1.2	1.2	==	=	0 208	01200	-	112	==	=	=		=	-
ga201	0	0	4	0	. 80	2	0	0	0	ထ	4	0	0	0	₹	0	0	. 4	0	0	0	₹	0	.0			0		80	۰.		(C)	.0.	~
ga	0 150	0 150	1 154	1 150	1,158	1 142	0 150	0:150	1 150	1:158	1 154	1 150	1 150	1 150	1.154	1 150	1 15	1154	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 154	1 150	1 150	<u>.</u>	. <u>-</u>	1 150	1 146	115	115	1 150	1 146	11150	1 16
			_			•	124	126																- —										
ca213	128	124	126	112	126	112			126	126	132	124	126	126	128	124	126	128	122	122	126	126	126	126	128	124	124	126	124	124	124	124	124	124
_		_	_		-	-	-				_	-		-	-	-	=	_	-	_	_				. Ţ`	-	-	_	0	0	=		` 	-
w3442	10	10	10	5	9	9	1 0	5	<u>.</u> e	은	24	2	22	22	4	9	22	12	18	8	9	16	22	16	9	19	10	5	18	<u>:</u> 2	· œ	: <u>∞</u>	<u>@</u>	의
-	-	- -	-	 -	-	-	-		-		=	-	0	0	0	0	_	-	-	-	<u>-</u>		_	=	0	0	<u>.</u>				<u></u>	<u></u>	-	-
a225	160	184	172	84	172	172	72	174	174	174	184	172	178	172	9/1	172	172	172	172	172	92	172	72	72			72	172	160	174	174	172	174	172
PDca225	-	-	-	-	-	-	0 1	0_	=======================================	Ξ	- <u>=</u>	-		Ξ.		1	<u></u>	-	-	1	-	=	=	Ξ	0	 O	0	0	-	-	. _	Ξ.	-	-
at201	: 600	œ	æ	œ	ထ	&			0	0	.0	œ	6 0		æ	6 0	æ	m	0	0	ന	0	0				m.		0			'n	_	_
at	1 178	1 178	1 178	1,178	1 178	1 178	0	0	1 170	1 170	11170	1 178	1 178	1 170	1,178	1 178	1 178	1 178	1 170	1 170	1 178	1 170	1 170	170	0	0	1 178	1:170	1,170	1 170	1:170	1 186	1,170	1 178
_																	_																	
ta201	1 232	1 248	1 230	1,244	1 232	1 242	_	_	1246	1 250	1,220	230	252	220	246	230	1230	234	232	232	230	244	244	1244	_		230	230	1254	244	236	252	214	230
-		_	•			•	Ŭ	_		•		•	_			•	_		_	•	_	•					•	_		_				
ca231	186	186	186	184	186	186	186	184	186	186	200	186	184	194	186	186	186	186	184	184	186	186	186	186			186	184	184	186	194	184	186	186
	54	 88 88	-	-	-	_	-	_		-	-	-	-	_	-	-			-	-	-	-	-		0	0	-	-	=	-	-	-	_	-
	#	¥	. 24	158	154	54	54	48	56	54	148	154	148	26	148	54	62	154	90	091	54	54	58	23	28	48	54	54	20	24	25		54	27
	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	=	Ξ	_	=	-	Ξ	=	=	Ξ	=	+	+	-	1	-	=	=	=	=	Ξ	-	Ξ	-	-	<u>-</u>	=	-
1140																:										•								
_	0 268	0 278	1 268	1 272	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 280	1 268	1 280	1 256	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	0 268		1 256	1 268	0,268	268	1,274	1 268	1,280	1 268
~	202	214							•	·													<u>:</u>						_				_	
Ca21			202	202	202	202	500	216	202	202	216	202	200	202	206	202	200	200	216	216	200	206	202	200	202	200	202	216	202	200	206	200	202	202
MAN	358		365		366		370	: 	2		410		433		444		551		508		527		502		517		534		529		0		579	
PAN	-		378		-		-	. •	389		408		-				_				528		. .:		_	:	532		-		0		576	
		357	359	359	367	367	372	372		384	409		435	435	443	443	458	158	488		501		505	205	516			537	531				578	578
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	÷		<u> </u>				÷		÷		÷			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u></u>			<u></u> -	<u></u>				<u></u>			<u></u>	ئڌ

	. +	_	-	-	_	_	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	=	-	0	0	_	-	-	-	-	-		-	0	0	-		- +	=
							188	212	!								. —		•															
ga203	208	: œ	80	2	32	12	,		188	0	8	89	∞	<u>ω</u>	4	4	œ	. 60	œ	2	œ	∞	2	œ	œ	2	2	00	2	ജ	4	m	· 	m
8	1 2	1:208	1.20	1.	1 192	121	- 0	0	=======================================	1 200	0 188	0 188	1 188	1,188	1 204	1 204	1,188	11188	0,208	0 192		0 188		1:188	1 188	1,212	1 192	1 208	0 212	0 188	1 204	1 208	1 208	18
																															_			_
ga 201	. 20	150	20	20	50	54	20	42	142	150	150	142	150	154	150	150	150	150	150	146	.28	150	150	9	150	150	<u>.</u> ه	0	. ထ	150	0	.2	0:0	او
-	=	-	-	=		0				-		Ξ.	=	=		-	=	=	0	0	=	Ξ		1 146	=	=======================================	1 158	1 150		<u>:</u>	1 150	+ 16	1 150	=
					124	126																												-
ca213	124	132	126	28			56	24	124	92	24	24	112	126	124	124	9	126	80	2	124	4	126	4	4	. 9	6	2	9	2	4	2	:0''	7
100	=	-		=	=	==	=	-	- =	=	0		-	=	-	-	=======================================	=	0	-	0 12	0 124	0 12	0 124	1/12	1 126	0 12	0 112	1 12	11	1 124	1 132	1.12	Ξ
42				,																												•	-	
w3442	16	10	. 1	20	9	9	10	. e.	9	. 29	18	9	48	124	20	20	9	9	24	18	16	10	22	10	14	<u></u>	12	10	24	10	10	2	4 .	اع
_	_				_		<u> </u>	0	.0	0		.0			_	-		·	0	0	0	0		-	-	-		-	-	-	=	-		-
225	₹	2	2	7	2	0	4	0	•	2	₹7	_	m	"	٥.	٥,	_	٠.	_	_		_	_	_										
PDca225	1.174	11172	1,172	1 172	0 172	0 160	1 174	1 160	1,174	1 172	0 174	0; 160	1 178	1 176	1 172	1 172	1,174	1172	0 178	160	1,174	160	180		174	174	174	180	-	172	172	172	172	2
1											120	178			•	•			170	8/				·					0	O 	_	-		-
at201	170	20	02	170	178	170	18	78	170	8,	<u> </u>	-	178	5	170	170	170		-	-	0/1	170	0	0	0	0	0	7	80	0	0	- σο -	0:0	_
100	=		=	=	5	0	-	-	5	0	0	0	=	=	1	-	-	=======================================	_	0	9	0 17	1 170	1 170	117	1,170	1 170	1/182	1 178	1 170	1,170	111	1.170	=
														_					220	33								_						
ta201	248	244	244	236	242	230	230	230			252	230	230	244	220	520	252			•	252	250	246	244	246	244	248	246	234	230	244	50	246	5
	=	-	=	_	=		-	-	_	-	0	0	_	<u>``</u>	-	_	0	0	0	0	1	1/2	=======================================		0		0.7	0 2	12	12	==	7	1 5	
3											184						184	186							182	186								-
ca231	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	186	184	186			186	186	186	186			194	186	184	184	186	186			190	186	186	186	186	202	186	3
59	_	_		_	_	-	~	_	_		_	0		_		_	_	_	<u> </u>	0	0	4	_	_	-	-	_	=	-			_	= -	
Ĭ,	ထ္	4	20 i	89 :	4	72	54	4	20 -	ω.	4	4	co :	~	6 0	a	a o ,	~ .	ഹ		148	15	. 2	_	∞ ·	<u>.</u> .	~ ·	_		_	 .	 .	-	
_	115	1 15	13	7	= 16	1 15	1.15	1.5	<u>+</u>		0116		15	1 14	1 15	1 15	17:	15	15	1 15	_	0	<u>+</u>	4	<u>+</u>	15	15.	148	15/	157	15	148	9 9	2
1140		-	:					•			_	•								-	256	68									`			-
	26	98	2:	92	8 2:	26	38	89	268	2:	2	268	268	ဓ္က	8	268	22 :	<u>ω</u> :	<u></u>	89	2	2	89	φ.	9 .	မွ	ထ	80	ထ	СО	• 1	æ	∞ ια	
-	17	7	0	0 2	12	15	7	77	7	12		0 26	7	121	1 268	1 26	1 268	12	1126	1 26	-	0	1 26	1 26	127	1 256	1 26	1 278	0 268	0 268	1 26	1 26	11268 11768	3
2		•										-	:	_		•				•			 :	· ·			_			•	_			\dashv
ca212	202	202	504	202	204	202	200	200	202	204	216	202	200	202	216	316	02:	202	00:	00.	302	8	202	8:	0	9	8	05	202	200	202	8:	200	3
MAN		-	380										412		869	٠٠.		. 4 ()	. 4	٠٧.	'4		472 2	CVII	N					α.	<u>(7:</u>			1
PAN			: دی	<u>:</u> :	<u>o ·</u>		<u>~</u>		0		7				_		0	: 1	2		2		4		2		486		476	. :	0		635	-
			_		<u>o</u> .		-	-	0		=	-	414		697	-	<u>o</u> .		=	:	-	:	<u>-</u>	-:	482		_	_	÷	1	0		-	_
18p	287	287	361	361	368	368	374	374	333	399	411	41	413	413	236	236	421	421	424	424	452	452	473	473	484	484	487	487	331	331	489	489	498 498	3

	-	-	-	-	0	0	0	0	=	=	_		0	0	=	-	-	=	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	-		-	=	-	- -
							200	188																									
ga203	1 212	1,208	0 192	0 192	1 212	1 188	0	0	1 216	1,212	11212	1 188	1 204	1,188	0 208	0 212	1 188	1 188	· -		0,204	0 188	0 212	0 204	_	=	1 204	1 188	1 212	1,188	1 188	1 188	1 188 1 216
ga201	. 120	150	154	146	162	154	158	150	150	154	150	150	150	150	142	150	150	154	154	150	158	154	158	150	150	150	154	150	146	158	150	150	158 150
	- -	-	_		0	0	-	_	-	-	_		- -	-	_	-	_	-		-	-	_	_	_	0	0		-	_	-	-		
ca213	1:124	1 128	1 124	1,124	1,132	1 124	0 124	0 124	1 124	11112	1,112	1 126	0 126	0 126	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 1112	1 128	1 112	0 124	0.124	0,124	0 124	<u>-</u>	0	1 126	1.120	1 124	1 112	1 126	1 126	1 126 1 126
w3442	1 10	1 10	0 10	0 10	0 16	0 24	1 16	1 10	1 10	1 22	1:24	19	0,22	0/10	- - - -	1 10	1 10	1 10	1 20	1 22	0 22	0 10	0 16	0 14	-0	0	1 20	1 18	1 22	18	18	10	1 16 1 122
PDca225	1 174	1 172	1 172	1.168	168	_	0 172	0 172	1 172	1,172	1 160	1 160	1 178	1 174	1:172	1 172	1 172	1 180	1 184	1 168	0 180	0 174	1 174	1:172		-0	1 174	1,174	1 160	1 172	1 174	1, 160	172
Ξ	0,178	0 178	1 178	1 178	1 170	1 178	0 170	0 178	1 178	1,194	1 178	1 170	0,170	0/170	1 182	1 178	1 178	1 1 1 70	1 178	1 178	0 178	0/170	1 170	1170	0	0	1 170	1 186	1 170	1 178	1,186	1 170	1 178 1 1 7 8
ta201	1 220		0 230	0 230	1,254	1 252	0 244	0 220	1 230	1,230	1 232	1 244	0,244	0 220	1,250	1 230	1 230	1 250	1 230	1 230	0 256	0 230	1 242	1 242	-0		1 220	1 250	1 214	1 246	1 258	1 244	1 244
ca231	1 202	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 184	1.186	0 198	0 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	0 192	0 186	0 186	0 186	1 186	1 184	0 184	0 186	0 194	0 184	0 186	0 186			1 198	1.184	1 186	1 186	1186	1 186	1 190
29										_									160	148		_	158	156									
0	1 1 1 4 8	1 154	1 154	1 154	_	0 154	1 158	1 150	1 154	1 148	1 158	1 154	1 1 1 1 5 6	1 154	1 162	1 154	1 154	1 1 162	0	:0	_	17	: :0		0	0	1 156	1 148	1 154	1 1 162	1 162	1 154	1 158
1140	1 268	1 268	0 268	0 268	1 270	1 268	0 268	0 268	1 268	1 268	0 268	0 268	0 268	0 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 270	1 280		0 268				:0	:0	1 278	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	0 280
		202	202	5 00	202	200	216	200	200	216	202	,200	506	202	216	200	200	200	200	200	204	202	202	200			200	200	202	202	202	200	202
MAN	0		2	<u></u> _	633		2		562		730	:	٠,		638		646	1	652		2		:2		٠,		662		668		671	:	678
PAN		_			· —		_		539		. —		. —				647	!	-				. —		. —	_	099		999		670		. — (
Γ		999	514	514	536	236	605	605	240	540	684		809	809	637	637			653	653	491	491	493	493	506	506		199	299		699	699	676 676

Affected haplotypes

	0	ō	=	Ŧ	-	_
					<u>-</u>	
ga203	1,192	1 188	1.188	1 208	0 188	0 188
ga201	0:150	0 150	1 150	1,150	0 158	0 150
ca213	0 126	0 124	1,126	1 124	0 126	0 124
W3442	0 18	0 10	1 16	, 1:24	1.18	1 10
PDca225	0 174	0 172	1 172	1 174	0 172	3 0 172
at201	0 186	0 178	1 178	1,186	0 170	0 178
ta201	1 260	1 230	1 230	1 244	0 248	01244
19 ca231	0 186	0 186	1 186	1,186	0 190	0 186
			1 154	1 1 156	0 158	0 152
71.	0 256	0 26	1 268	1 268	0 272	0 268
AAN ca212	202	200	202		216	204
AN	2		354 2	· ·	2	
			351 3		355 1	355

1105
1 173
181
1 173
1 177
73
1 173
1 173
1 181
1 173
1 173
1 177
1 177
1 173
1173
177
=
=
=
-
- ·
=
≝.
7
=
7
17
=:
1 173
173

_	_		0	0	-	_	Ξ	· -	=	-	Ξ	-	_	-	=	_	0	0	_	_	0	0	-	_	_	=	-	_	0	0	_	=	0:	이
																			-												•			-
	~		~	267		•	267		273		273	~	271	271	271	265	271	263	271	271	275	267	275	271	271	271	271	271	27.1	267	27.1	271	271	22
	_	· 	· -			_			_		_	-		=		=	-				0	0		=	=	-	===	÷	6	0	=	-		=
60000	4	80	4	&	و.	2	9	0	4	80	. 2	0	ထ	6 0	.0	&	2	C 4	2	0	.	-			_	~-								
-	$\frac{1}{8}$	픈	$\frac{\pm}{8}$	1 30	2	13	1 316	8	<u>:ස</u>	1 308	<u></u>	300	1 308	308	33	8	312	31	3	<u>8</u>	<u>8</u>	Š	ĕ	8	8	312	316	308	312	8	300	316	304	312
146																	<u>.</u>							_				_				_		
-	270	274	274	270	274	274	270	274	270	274	274	274	274	570	274	274	270	2	220	20	14	74	20	7.5	20	74	74	20	74	_	_	~	74	~ I
	_		~~~	0	—		_:	-		0	-	-	=	-	=		. 7		0	0	-	-	-	7	=	=	===	12	= 2	12	12	7	7	12
a202	96 :	92	96	92	86	94	96	96		86	32	8:	94	96	86	96	8	22	2	2:	9:	9	9	9	2	4	4	9	9	2	. 9	0	96	9
3 .	- :	=	=	=	=	=	-			=	=	=	=	=	=	=	-			-			=======================================	=======================================	₩.	5	5	= 3	5	- 2	<u>6</u>	5	6:	의
ca209	177	177	177	177	175	173	181	173	173	177	177	177	173		177	173	177	173				173			173	173	173	173	173	<u>8</u>		173	177	73
	-	-	_	-	_	_	0	0	-	-:	0.	0	_	-	_	-	0	0	0	0	-	_	- ·	=	-	_	-	-	-	=	=	=	=	=
1105							:	;																 .										
:	. 85	99	197	66	103	85	<u>5</u> :	38	82												<u> </u>	٠.	~	101	92	103	82	82	105	101	82	82	8 H	22
			-					-:	_	-:	0:	0		- 1	0;	_	 ,	_	o :	0:	0	0	-	_	— <u> </u>	_	- -	-	-	-	-	_	- ;	
921	ਧ :	ॼ ॱ	╼ .	⋅	₹1 '	→ .	235	~ ·	-	241		က :	241	ლ.	❤ .	T	241	241	241	235	241	235	241	235	4	239	241	241	⋖ .	235	₹ .	241	241	141
												_																		<u> </u>			• • • •	ٺ

2 2 2
===
304
-
!
198
10·F·F
: 23:33:
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1

			$\overline{}$	$\overline{-}$		$\overline{}$			-																									
_	_		٠	0	.ن	J	_	. 4	. —	. —	-	-	-	_	. —	. —	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	0	0	*	-	-	-	_	=		-
476			-																		•	• • • • •												-
	271	265	271	267	269	265	267	271	271	267	271	271	273	267	261	267	269	273	269	269	271	271	267	267	271	267	267	267	271	269	271	269	267	271
	_	. —	-	_	0	0		-	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-	-	_	_	-	-	_	٠,	-	-	_	. —	-	-	_		0	_	=
166405	8	3	8	1 308	31	3	0 308	<u>.</u>	1 312	1 300	1,308	1:300	1 312	1 312	2	1 304	1 316	1 312	1 324	C	0 316 '	0 308	-	1 308		1 312	0	_	_		-	0 308	1 304	-
1146								•																				-						
	27	27	27	27	~	. ~	~	~	274	~								270				270			~	. ~	~	~	7	~	_	~	270	~
	0	0	. —	٠	-	-		0	-	-	-	-	~	-	_	-		-		-	-	-				0		-	-	-	_	-	0	_
3	0 196	5	5	00	5	18	_			0 198			1 182	1 182	1 196	1 196	1 186	1 182	1 184	1 184	1 190	1 196	1 196	1 192	<u> </u>	0 192	9	1 194	ð	: O	1 182	1 182	1 196	1 192
ö	0 177	=	Ξ	=	-	1173	1 177		1 181		1 177		1 177	1 177	1 175	1 173	.,-	1 173	1 181	1 181	1 173	1 175	1 173	1173	8	0 173	=	=	Ξ	1 173	1 173	181	177	1 173
:	8	2	66	01	5	<u>س</u>	6	05			. <u>6</u>	ıΩ	ະດ	เกิ	ιņ	01	ir.	2	01	01	5	5	2	. O.	G:	, C	10		· G			.10	03	<u> </u>
	6	_				1	100	Ξ	-	60	-			1 8	#	-	0 8	0	11	1	18	Ξ	-7		0			<u>+</u>	, ŏi	, <u>დ</u>	<u></u>	. 	= :	11
FES 1	8	4	C	'	*	**	241	241	241	235	241	241	245	245	241	241	_	239	3	235	241	245	241	243	241	235	241	241	241	225	241	~ ▼	245	₹ [

		105		ca209	•	ca202		1146	<u> </u>	166405			476
Ó	5		-	173	**	90	127	4	=	312	-	7	
. =	5			٠.	-	98	127	.64	-	312	•	. 60	
	10	:	-	.,-	0	198	127	· 🗸	-	312	-	7	
	<u>.</u>	:		173	0	196	1 27	: 9	÷	304	÷	265	
	82			-	٠	196	~	o	-	304	=	7	
	82			-		190	:2	.0	-	312		271	
_		85	0		-	200	0 27	0	<u></u>	312	0	271	
=	!			-	_	186	<u>.</u>	0	:	304		27.1	
_	82			_	-	200	<u>:2</u>	4	-	312		27.1	
=	95			100	-	196	1 27	.4	÷	312	=	27.i	_
0	82		=		-	200	1 27	4		312		271	
0	85		-		-	200	1 27	4	÷	308		27.1	_
	85		=		-	194	1 27	. 4	÷	300		275	
	85	<u> </u>	÷	œ		196	1 27	4	÷	300		271	
_	103		÷	175	-	198	1 27	.4		300	-	271	
_	103		.	175	_	196	1 27	4	=	308	=	271	
=	26			æ	-	196	1 27	. 4	÷	300	=	~	
	66			· 😄 :		192	127	.0	=	312		267	-
	10			ω.	0	194	0 27	4	픙	308		~	
0	S		0	_	0	182	2	2	6	300	0	267	-
	103			\sim		196	1 27	4	-	308		S	
	82			. ~	-	196	127	4	-	304		ω	
	87				0	196	1 27	4	6	312	=	27.1	
	3	: !	-	~	0	194	127			300		275	
	105		+	~	-	196	127	4	능	312	-	271	
_	85		-	173	-	192	1 27	_		312	-	267	
	82		=	~	-	198	1 27			0		271	
	82:		=	173	-	196	127	4	=	~		27.1	
	82		-	173	-	196	1 27	. 4	=	0		271	
=			=	173	_	182	127		=	2	-	265	
	82			177	0	198	127	—	=	0	-,-	~	_
	.10		-	173	0	194	127	· •		· •		267	··
-	103		=	177	-	196	1 27	0:	=	316	-	267	
Ì	₽		=	81	-	192	1127	_	=	312	=	27.1	

1146 166d05	198 1 274 1 320	96 1274 0304 0	1 272 0 300 0 2	1274 11312 12	274 1 312 1 2	1 308 1 2	274 1 308 1 2	74 0 312 1 2	72 0 316 1 2	74 0 312 1 2	72 0 300 1 2	74 1 312 1 12	274 1 312 1 2	70 1 300 1 2	74 1 304 1 2	70 1 304 1 2	1 1 312 1 12	1 308 1 2	0 1 304 1 2	1 308 1 26	1 308 1 26	1308 02	0 0 0	6	76 1 300 1 27	74 1 308 1 2	70 1 308 1 27	74 1 312 1 2	74 1 316 1 2	1 270 1 312 1 271	74 1312 02
1146 166d05	198 1 274 1 320 1 12	96 1274 0304 0	1 272 0 300 0 2	1274 11312 12	274 1 312 1 2	274 1 308 1 2	274 1 308 1 2	74 0 312 1 2	72 0 316 1 2	74 0 312 1 2	72 0 300 1 2	274 1 312 1 12	274 1 312 1 2	70 1 300 1 2	74 1 304 1 2	70 1 304 1 2	1 1 312 1 12	1 308 1 2	0 1 304 1 2	1 308 1 26	1 308 1 26	1 308 0 27	0 0 0	6	76 1 300 1 27	74 1 308 1 26	70 1 308 1 27	74 1 312 1 2	74 1 316 1 2	70 1 312 1 2	74 1312 02
1146 166d05	198 1 274 1 300 1	96 1274 0 304 0	1 272 0 300 0	1 274 1 312 1	274 1 312 1	274 1 308 1	274 1 308 1	74 0 312 1	72 0 316 1	74 0 312 1	72 0 300 1	274 1 312 1	274 1 312 1	70 1 300 1	74 1 304 1	70 1 304 1	1 312 1	1 308 1	0 1 304 1	1 308	1 308 1	1 308	0 0	6	76 1 300 1	74 1 308 1	70 1 308 1	74 1 312 1	74 1 316 1	70 1 312 1	74 1 312 0
1146 166d0	198 1274 1	96 1 274 0	1 272 0	1 274 1	274 1	274	274	74	22 0	74 0	72 0	274 1	274 1	- 02	1	-	-		0 13	<u>+</u>	4	0:0	2		76 1 30	74 1 30	70 130	74 1 31	74 1 31	70 131	74 131
1146 16	198 1274 1	96 1 274 0	1 272 0	1 274 1	274 1	274	274	74	22 0	74 0	72 0	274 1	274 1	- 02	1	-	-		0 13	<u>+</u>	4	0:0	2		76 1 30	74 1 30	70 130	74 1 31	74 1 31	70 131	74 131
ca202 11	196 1 27	96 1 274	1 272	127	27	27	274			74	72	27	27	~					0	7	4	0:0	- 0		76 1	74 1	70 1	74 1	74 1	70	74 1
ca202 11	196 1 27	96 127	1 27	127	27	27	27	~	~	~	~	27	27	~											~	~	~	7	7		7
ca202	196 1 27	96 127	1 27	127	27	27	27	~	~	~	~	27	27	~										•	~	~	~	7	7		7
Ca2		96			_	0	0	_	_		_	0	0	-	-	-															-
Ca2			:(0														. —	-	_	0	0	0:0	0	0	-	-	-	-	•	•	
Ca2		96	: (0									182	190									_									
			<u>: - :</u>		_	7			196	196	196			. 0,	, 0,	o	182	on.	. o o :	σ,	တး	9615	ת		6	6	196	ð	: O	9	198
		0	0	:0;	0.			_	- :	0	0	0	0	. —	-	-	_	_			- (0.0	0	:0	. —				-		-
6										,		173	177	:																•	
Ca2	111	1	17	12	7	1	7	~	173	8	173			. ~	173	173	173	179	· ~ ·		~ · ·	177	_		173	173	177	18	173	181	181
	o:0	0.	0	0:	0		_	-	-	-	—	0	.0	. —	-		_	_	-	0	0	0.0	0	:0	· * -	. —	•		0	0	-
1105				•																											
10.	ວ∷ດ	.6	82	66	<u> </u>	<u>w</u> .	<u>w</u>	<u>.</u>	ω,	-	Ξ.		: 80	: 80	85	Φ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7 :	‰ :3	- 10	<u> </u>		91	S	103	7	101	82	97
			-	_	_	0.0	<u> </u>	_	-	· O	:0	-0	0	• •	· -	0	0	_	-	01	0		- 0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
ca219	ນີ້ ເນື	.4	. ★ .	41	▼	▼ :(ლ.	4	ω.	⋖ .	· (C)	4	. 4	(0)	. **	4	243	45	4:	4:	35	-	55	::4	35	-	45	35		35.	35

Affected haplotypes

ca219		1105	3	ca209		ca202		Ξ	146	166d05		476	
241	-	103	.0	177	0	190	0	2	270	0 304			-
241	-	82	0	173	0	196	0	7	274	0 312			-
241	_	101	=	73	_	192	=	274		1 312	1 271	-	0
245		105	=	1 177	=	1 194	-	1 274		1 320	1 267		0
241	_	103	-	77	0	196	-	274		0 316	0 267		_
241	_	85	0	73	0	196	_	270		0 304	0 267		-

F109

nontransmitted chromosomes

_	_	=	-	-	_	=	=	=	-	-	-	- +-		_	-	=	=	-	-	_	. —	-	-	-		=	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-
. ga203	1 188	1,192	1,216	1,192	1,212	1 200	1 208	1 216	0 188	0 188	1,188	1 188	1 188	1 192	1,188	1 208	1.188	1,208	0 188	1 188	1:208	1,216	1,208	1 208	0,208	1 188	1188	1 188	1,208	1 192	1188	1 188	1 188	1,216
ga201	1 150	1 150	11150	1 142	1 146	1 150	1 142	1 146	1 150	1 150	1146	1 142	1 158	1 150	1 154	1 150	1 154	1:158	1 150	1 158	1 150	1,150	1,150	1 150	1 150	0 146	1 150	1 162	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 142	1,150
ca213	1 124	1,124	1 120	1:124	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 126	1 124	1 124	0 126	1/112	1 122	1 112	1,112	1 112	1 126	1 112	1 120	1,124	1 122	1 112	1 124	1 112	1 124	1 124	1 126	1128	11126	124	120
w3442	1,16	1 20	1 20	1 16	1.18	1,20	110	1 16	1 24	10	0.22	0 10	1 14	0 10	0 14	1 14	1,12	1:14	1 24	1.18	1 10	1 20	1 16	1 18	1,24	10	0,10). 14	122	10	14	<u>-</u>	10	1.18
. ca225	1 172	1.172	1.172	1 172	11174	1,168	1 174	1 184	1:160	1 172	1,172	1 172	1 160	0 168	11172	1,172	1,172	1:160	1:160	1:174	1 174	1,172	1172	1,172	1,178	1 174	0,160	0,160	0,172	1 172	1 168	1 176	1 172	1,172
at201	1 194	1, 170,	1,170	1.170	1:186	1 178	1 186	1.170	1 170	1 186	1,178	1 178	1,170	1,170	1 178	1 170	1,178	1,170	1 170	1.178	1 186	1 170	1,170	1 170	11170	1,170	1 170	1 170	1 170	1 170	1 178	11178	1 178	1.170
ta201	1 246	1,252	1 252	1 244	1 252	1 230	1 248	1 248	1 246	0 254	1 248	1 230	1:244	11242	1 250	1 246	1 232	1,220	1 220	1:250	1 230	1 252	1248	1 230	0 246	0 250	1 244	1 244	1 230	1 242	1,230	1 230	1 230	1 252
ca231	1 186	1 184	1 184	1186	1 184	1 186	1 184	1 184	0 188	184	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 202	1 204	11186	1 186	1,184	1 184	1 186	1:184	1 184	1 186	1 186	1 202	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 184
29	1 148	11148	1 156	1 148	1 148	1 158	1 152	1 158	1 154	01150	11150	1 154	1 158	1 150	1 164	0 160	1 158	1 148	1 148	1,154	1 154	1 148	1 160	1 160	1 148	1 158	1 150	1 160	1 148	1 150	1:158	1 152	1 152	1,148
1140	1 268	1 278	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 280	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 256	0 268	1 268	1 268	1 256	1 280	1 268	1 268	1,272	1 268	1 278	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 256	1 278	1 268	0 268	1 256	1 268	1 268	1 268	11278
ca212	1 216	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 216	1 200	1 200	1 204	1200	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 202	1,206	1 200	1 202	1 216	1 200	1 202	1 202	0 216	1 204	0 202	1 200	1 200	1 216	1 200	1 200
ca211	1193	1 205	1197	1 195	1 205	1195	1 197	1203	193	1 193	1195	193	1 205	1201	1 197	1 207	1193	1 207	1 205	189	1 197	1195	199	1197	1 197	1193		193	193	195	195	183	1 205	0 193
Sava5	235	233	235	235	227	227	233	233	235	231	233	235	233	227	229	227	233	229	233	233	235	233	235	233	227	227	229	233	231	235	227	525	333	127
₹:			•				- 1	i		216				225		:						236	•			•				_		~ ·		_]
ERSN	279	280	349	308	277	278	459	460	270	259	272	273	267	264	260	257	298	538	_	261		869									303			

Γ	÷	٠,	-	0	-	-	_	_	0	0	0	_		-	0	_	=	-	=	•		_	-	-	-	=	-	=	-	- +-	=	0	
ga203	1188	1 192	1 208	1:188	1 208	1 212	1,212	1 208	1:188		0 192	1 208	1:192	1 208	0 188	1 188	1 192	1 208	1,216	1:188	11188	1:212	0 188	1 188	1 200	1 196	1 188	1-188	1,212	1 204	0,188	1 188	1 188
ga201	1 150	0 150	1 154	1 154	0 158	1 154	1 150	1 150	1,154		0 146	1 154	1 150	1 162	0 150	1 150	11146	1,150	0 154	1,150	1 150	1 150	1 142	0 150	1 150	1 154	150	1150	1,150	1150	1,150	1158	1 146
ca213	1 124	1 124	1 112	1 126	1 124	1 128	0 124	0 128	1/112	 -	1 124	1 124	1 126	1 124	1 112	1 132	1 128	0128	1 124	1,132	1 126	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 126	1 112	1 126	1/120	1 124	1 112	1 112	11124	01112
w3442	1 24	116	1 22	1 22	1 16	1 20	1 10	1.10	1:14	0 16	0 20	1 18	1 20	1 16	1 10	1 22	18	10	1 10	1,22	118	18	10	1 14	18	1 28	18	118	10	0 16	0 24	114	10 : 10
ca225	1 172	1 174	1,172	0 172	1,174	1:184	1,172	1,172	1 174		1,172	1 160	1 176	1 172	0 160	1 160	1,178	0,172	1 172	1, 160	1 174	1 172	1 160	1,174	1 172	1 184	1 172	0.174	1172	1,172	·	1,174	1 174
at201	1 170	1 170	1 194	11170	1,178	1 178	0,170	1,170	1, 1, 170	-	1,170	1 170	1170	1 178	1 170	1 178	1 170	1 170	1 178	1;178	1 186	1 170	1 178	0/1/0	1 178	1 178	1 178	1 178	1170	1 170	1 178	1,170	1 178
ta201	1 252	1 252	1 230	1 250	1 260	1 230	-	1 248	1 244	0	0 220	1 244	1 244	1 256	0 244	1 248	1 220	0 230	1 230	1 248	1 230	1;250	1 230	0 244	1 244	1 244	1 244	1 242	1,246	1 242	1 232	1 248	1 248 0 248
ca231	1 184	1 184	1 186	1 184	186	1 184	1 186	1 184	1 186	-0	0 186	1 186	1 186	0 184	-	1 186	1 194	1 186	0 186	1 186	1 186	1,186	1 186	1 184	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 186
	=	1 148	_	1 160	1 160	1 158	1 162	1 148	1 152	0:154	1 154	1 154	1 148	1 148	1 154	1 162	0 154	1 154	1 154	1 162	1 162	1 162	1 154	1,150	1 158	1 154	1 158	1 158	1 156	1,154	1 158	1 148	1 156
1140				_	1 268	-	-	_	-	0 256	0 268	1 268	1 276	1 268	0 276	1 268	1 268	1 268	0 256	1 268	1 268	0 268	1 268	1 268	1 272	1 276	1 272	1 268	1 256	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268
					1 202						0 200	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 200	0 200	1 200	1 202	1 202	1 200	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 204	1216	1 204	1 200	1 200	1 202	1200	1 206	1 200
_		1 193	1 193	1 197	0 195	1 205	1 195	1 195	1 201	0	1 201	1 193	1 201	1 197	0 199	1 201	0 207	1 195	1 205	1 205	1201		1 193		1 203	1 205	1 197	1 195	1 193	1 195	1 205	1 201	1 193 0 197
savas	•	231	229	229	227	227	227	227	227	227	237	227	227	233	229	233	225	231	235	233	231	227	227	227	231	229	229	227	235	227	235	235	233 233 .
					265																												473
ERS	301	285	258	467	566	485	313	348	317	318	320	336	325	330	476	354	352	362	358	365	378	360	366	370	389	408	410	414	412	433	444	221	472 482

Г	_	Ŧ	-	-	. ~~				2 -	- 0	-		-				-	-					-	_	=	=	-			- -
ra203	Sage	1 188	1,188	1 188	11212	11208	1188	}	1.204		1 192	1 208	1 2 1 2	1 192	188	11208	1 212	1,200	0 212	1216	188	188	1 188	1:192	1 192	1196	1 192	188	1 208	1 196
ga201		1 150	1,150	1 142	1146	1154	1 150		1150	0 150	1 150	1150	1 150	11150	11158	1150	1 150	1 150	1 142	1150	1154	1150	1 150	11150	1 150	1150	1 154	1 154	1 150	1 150
ca213	. '	0 124	1,112	1 124	1126	1 126	1 126	-	0 128	1124	1 126	1 112	1 124	1 128	1 124	1 124	1 128	1 126	1 126	1 124	1124	1 126	1 126	1 122	1 126	1 128	1 126	1 128	1 124	1 126
w3442		1 10	1,24	1 16	1.22	9	10	0	10	0 10	1 10	1 24	118	18	10	i 16	1 10	10	1 22	10	10:	1 16	1 22	1,14	1 10	1 16	5	1 16	1 10	1 20
ca225		1 172	1,160	1 174	1,172	1,176	1 174	0	1:180	1 168	0:172	0 160	1,160	1 178	1 174	1 184	1184	1:160	1 160	1 160	1 160	1,172	1,172	1 160	1 174	1 172	1 174	1 168	1 174	1 174
at201	· ,	8/1.1	1;170	1 1 1 7 0	1:170	1 170	0 170	0	1 170	1 178	1/170	1 170	1 170	1 170	1 170	1 170	1 178	1 1 7 0	1 170	1 178	1 178	1,178	1,178	0 170	1 170	1 178	1 170	1178	1 174	1 1 1 7 0
ta201	: 6	0.230	1,220	1 254	1 230	1 242	_	0	1 242	1 230	1 242	1 232	1 250	1 220	1 246	1 246	1,220	1 244	1 228	1 232	1 230	1 230	1 242	-	1 246	1 252	1 254	1 230	1 252	1 220
ca231	400	99 -	1 184	1 184	1 186	1 186	1 184	0	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 194	1 186	1 186	1 202	1 186	0 186	1 186	1 186	0 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 186	1 200	1198
0 59	1 454	70	1 148	1 148	1.158	1 152	1 148	0	1 158	0 154	1 150	1 158	1,160	1 154	1 158	1 148	1 148	1 154	1 1 154	1 154	1 154	0 154	1 154	1 158	1 158	1 150	1 148	1 158	1 156	1 148
	1 250	007	1 268	1 268	1280	1 268	1 268	0	0 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 256	1 278	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 280	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	0 278	0 268
Ŀ	1 202	7070	207	1 202	11216	1216	1 200	0	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 202	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 202	0 200	1 206	1 202	1 206	1 206	1 202	1216	1 202	1 202	11200	1 200	1 500	1 200
	•	,			183		-	0		0 201	1 201	1 205	1 195	1 207	199	199	1 201	 :	1 203	1 195	1 201	1 201	1 209	1183	1 203	1 209	1 205	1 195	1 201	1 195
KID sava	87 227	310	233	98 227	01 229	01 225	05 235																						676 223	
ERSN	486 4	210	900	635	257 5	258	502 5	517 5	529 5			534 53								647 64									678 67	

	_	•	-		. —	٠.	. —	٠٠	0	0	-	•	•	-	0			٠.	Ţ	-	-	•	_	-	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	0	-
1-																																		
476	69	33	35	27	7	27	267	66	37	37	35	-	_	<u>.</u>	:0	~	· <u>-</u> -		· ,	~	~	เก	က	2	· ന		7		<u>,</u>	. —	٠,	7	7	· KO
	~	~~	2	:8	2	:8	8	3	8	. بي	<u>%</u>	2	2	2	2	26	2	27	27	56	26	26	, 2	27	26		26	27	<u>26</u>	2	56	26	26	26
L	_		_		_	_				_		_	٠٠-	. —	. —	-	. —	. —	-	_	-	_	-	-	•	0	-	-	0	_	-	-	_	_
905																																		_
99	9	9	2	2	8	9	312	2	: 🕸	7	\simeq	7	2	. 4	٠ω	ώ	:0	0	. Φ	0	o	2	2	4	- σο	. 4	. م	.4	.0	4	.0	4	4	2
-			<u> </u>	``	<u> </u>	نب	က်	က်	<u>.</u> ₩	<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u>~</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>ജ</u>	<u>:</u> 8	က	<u>.</u> 8	30.	<u>.8</u>	8	8	3	3	<u> </u>	9	8	30	39	30	8	30	35,	30	3
		_		:0	· 						_			_	-		-		-	_	_	_	_		-	0	. —	-	-	-	-	_	-	_
\$					-																													
1							74														Z		2	4			4	7	5	0	ထု	74	4:	Ó
\vdash	=	=	-	12	-	7	2		<u>8</u>		1 2	- 2	= 2	=	= 2	~~	2	2	2	2	<u>~~</u>	~	2	2	:2		~	Ň	~	2	7	2	2	2
																	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		_			_			_	_			_		· ·		_
202				:														:																
1	86	82	92	92								8	92	98	98	98	8	32	ထွ	8	ထ	32	80	യ്യ	ထွ	ထ္ထ	<u> </u>	20	· ω	ဖွ	ထွ	94	ဖွ	2
\vdash	Ξ	=	=	=		=		12	Ξ	=	=	\equiv	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	<u>~</u>	==	<u>~</u> .	<u>~</u>	~	=	Ξ,	<u>~</u>	- 5	÷.	<u> </u>	23	5	5
\vdash												<u> </u>		_			_		· O		_	· <u> </u>	_	_		_	_	_		_	· - ·	-	•	0
6			;	:													į																	
ca2	23	73	22	3	23	2	1	23	8	2	8	æ:	2	2	2	2	Ξ	2	<u>ب</u>	=	က	~	~	_	~	က	=	~	حيا	က	_	= :	- ,	~
<u> </u>	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	-	=	-	_	-	=	_	=	-	=	=	=	Ξ.	=:	=	-	=	2	1	7	7	8	₩:	= 18	7
<u> </u>										-	_		- -		_	_	_		0	·		-	<u> </u>	_	0	-	-	-	· — ·	 .		-	-	-
18	_		!			_							;			٠.				_	•	٠.		•										
Ξ	0	32	33	8	<u>ي</u>	5	5:	33	32	S.	<u>ප</u> :	တ္ဆ	£ :	က္က	~	8	<u>_</u>	2	<u>ي</u>	<u>ب</u>	ഹ :	ഹ :	တ္ :	<u>.</u>	က္ခ၊	o :	5	S C	w.	ک	'n.	ت	<u>ை</u>	ผ
-	+	=	- ;	-	=	- -	-	=	-	=	=	=	=:	= :		=	=	~		 :	2	60	<u>6 :</u>	<u>6</u>	∞ .	6	=	8	80	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	<u>6</u>	<u>~</u>
6		<u>-</u>	-		. ;							_	·		:	:	· :							Ξ,	-	-								_
12	_	· 	_ :	_ :	_ i		٠	_ :					·	:									:	:		i	:			:				
8	24	241	24	241	241	7	245	241	235	241	235	235	24	241	235	241	335	45	4	35	- :	43	∓ :	4 :	45	33	35	7:	45	4 :	33	41	₩:	43
								_					•	-		. 4 .	. 4		(4:	(1)	(7	7	(7)	<u>N:</u>	~	2	2	2	7	<u>~</u>	<u>~</u>	24	2 '	2

_	. —	-	· 	0	_	0	_	<u>_</u>	0	-	0	-	_		0	:0	. 🛨	0	_	0	0	-	0	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	- 0	ē
476	w	ω.	. •	-	w	യ	യ	\sim	. ന	ထ	~	\sim	ഗ	ഹ	. ന	. (0	~	27.1	~	(0	'n	"	10	~	27.1	~	9	265	7	~	က	~	265	"
	-	<u> </u>	_	_	=	-	_	-	0	-	-	-	_	_	_		÷	-	-	-	-	_	0	-	-	-	-	_	_	=	-		-	=
									304									300						316	312	000	116			90	116		116	¢
	-	0	_	-	-	-	-	÷	-	÷		-	-	0	-	. —	=	-	0	-	-	-	-	0	+		(,,	<u></u>	=	=	(C)	=		2
	2	2	27	27	27	27	27	2	27	27	27	27						274															270	
L_			_			:0	_	-	-	.0	· 		. —	-	-	•	0	-	0	_	-	_	-	0	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	=
0	50	0 192	13	· O	0	: 🚥	σ.	<u>1</u>	Ö		. ~		1 200		,	1 182	=		===	==	===	÷.	8	= 3	5	5	5	5	0	194	0	1 196	0 192	19
ca209	 	1173	1 181	1175	181	1179	1 173	1 173	0 173	_	1 173	1 173	1/177	1 173	1 173	1 173	=	0 177	Ξ	=	1 177	1 173	1173	1 173	1173	1 173	1 173	1173	1 173	1 173	1 181	1 173	1173	
\vdash			9	103	0	82	82	82.	101	S.	103	85	85	82	. 82	85	87	82	82	82	85	82	82	82	95	82	82	85	85	. 82	105	_	35	83
219	<u> </u>			_				4-	0		.0								0		_				0	_		_			-	0		_
S	∵ron ·	· (C)	(1)	4	က	4	*	4	235	4		4	. ▼	(7)	4	4	· 🕶 ·	245	4	241	241	241	4 .	T	235	**	TT :	241	241	-	~ .	~	241	_

٠.	=	=	.	-	=	. —	.0	-	-	. —	=	-	_	-	=	=	-	=	=	-	_	_		-	=		=	=	- :	_
									-																				:	
蟴,	œ	~	~	9	267	~		261	271	271	267	271	271	9	275	7	7	e Q	267	7	267	271	271	27.1	273	271	œ,	56	273	_
	-	-	-	-	. +-	-	:0	-	-		٠,	. —	-	-	-	_	_	. —	. —	_	•	-	-	. +	-		. —	0	 ,	
<u>9</u>	31	30	31	32	0 312	38		$\overline{\sim}$	0	0	0	31	0	_	0	-	0	.0	1 312	0	-	0	•	. —	_	0	0		0 300	
÷.	-	٠,	~	27	27	27	0 272	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	. ~	~	. ~	. ~	~	٠,	٠, ٢	. ~	1	1		7	
				_																										_
Ü	92	: O	0	18	1 198	1 9			101		-	1 194	1 182	1 192	1 192	1 194	1 196	1 182	1 194	1 196	1 192	1 196	1 196	1 192	1 182	1 196	1 196	1 182	0 202	_
إن	7	=	<u> </u>	7	1 173	18	i	17	1	17	18	1	17	17	173	14	1	1	1 173	7	:2	: 22	17	17	:2	:89	:2	=	7	
	03				87			. 20		82	85	. 58	85	_	<u>. œ</u>	<u> </u>		<u>. B</u>	85	<u>. </u>	10	101	85	85	87				93	
 6		<u> </u>		_	-		0	· -	:	· - :	· - :					0					 :		· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			-	_		0	_
S.	241	4	14	4	241	im	:	: (7)	. 4	241	· က	: (7)	. 4	4	4	:		. 4	4	• 4	: m	3	100	4	4	: (7)	رض ا	· 🍑	235	ļ

ha 10

controls

_		-	-	_	-	_	=		_	_	=			_	-	_		-		-	-	-	_	_	_	_	-			-	_		_	_
ga203	1 208	1 208	1 204	1 188	1 216	1 188	1 212	1 188	1 188	1 192	1 188	1 188	1,188	1 216	1 188	1 192	1 208	1 188	1 188	1 188	11212	1 192	1 216	1 192	1 188	1212	1 212	1212	1216	188	192	500	1 204	1188
ga201	150	150	142	150	158	150	150	1150	150	150	150	120	154	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	150	146	150	150	150	142		150	150	154	150	150	150
ca213	126	124	124	128	126	122	1124	132	126	126	126	124		0	126	126	124		124		126 1	124 1	124	124	124 0	126 [†] 0	124 0	126 0	12	126 1		7	124 1	124 1
w3442	5	.8	20	10	20	7	24	22	9	14	9	116		16 0	22 1	22 1	16	10	.0	0	24 1		22 1	16	10	10 1	10	116 1	18 0	10 0	18		16	126 1
ca225	176	172	172	170	174	160	172	160	160	174	172	172	176 1	174	172	172	172 1	174	160	1160	174 0	172 0	174 0	172 0	172 1	172 ' 1	172 1	174 1	172 1	17.2 1	174 1	172 1	160	160 1
at201	178 1	178 1	178 1	170	178 1	170 1	178 1	178 1	170 11	186 1	170 1	194	170 1	170 1	178 1	178 1	170 1	170 1	178 1	170 1	170 1	178 1	170 1	170 1	178 1	170 1	178 1	178 ; 1	170 1	178 1	178 1	78 1	178 1	178 1
ta201	230 1		=	=	_	244 1	_			244 1	244 1	246 1		246 1	-	_	248 1	-	232 1 1	252 1 1	220 1 ¹ 1	252 1 1		244 11	230 11	248 1.1	232 11	256 1 1	-	230 11	242 1	=		232 111
31	86 1			-	-	186			186 1.2	186 . 1.3	186	186 1.2	186 1.3				184		186 12	184 1 2	_	_	184 12	186 12	186 1.2	186 1.2	186 12	186 1 2	186 112	186 12	186 1/2		-	186 1 1 2
-	-	=	=	54 11			_	_		_		_	-	-	_		_		-	_	_		-		-	-	-	=		_	-		-	-
1140		.0	=	-	=		3 1 150		1 154	3 1 156	3 1 156	3 1 148	1 154	=		_	3 1 160	-	1 154	1 1 150	1 150	-	_	1 1 150	1 154		1 154	_	1 1 162	1 154	1 1 158	=	1 154	-
-	-	-	1 268	₹	_	1 268	-	-	-	1 268	1 268	1 268					1 268	-	1 268	_	1 268	_	1 276	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 270	1 268	1 276	1 272	1 268	1 268
		1 216						-			1 202	_	0		0 200		1 218	1 200	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 200	1 202	1 216	1 202	1 202	1 200	1 202	1 200	1 206	1216	1 204	1 200	1 218
iva5 ca21	ss 193	17 193	193	195	189	203	195	205	195	203	193	201			201	195	199	205	193	191	202	195	191	207	193	195	201	195	193	193	193	203	183	195
ont	98 miss	86	66	66	101	101	102	102	104	104	105	105	107	107	108	108	110	110	111	111	114	114	113	113	116	116	117	117	119	119	120	120	122	122

Γ	· 	-	-		-	. +	-	_	, —	-	-	-		-		-		• 🕶	. —		_	-			-				-	. —	-			\exists
ga203,	:20	0 192	0 212	. —	1 188	1 208	1 188	1 208	1188	1 192	1 188	1188	1 212	1 208	1 208	1 208	1 208	1 208	0 216	0 216	11192	1 212	1 208	1 188	1 208	1 208	1 208	1 204	1 188	1 192	1 196	1 212	1216	11188
ga201	1154	1 150	-		0 150	0 150	1 158	1 150	1158	1 150	1 150	1 150	1150	1 158	1 150	1 154	1 154	1154	_	_	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 150	1 146	1 150	1 150	1150	1 154	1 150	1154	11154
ca213	1 126	1 112	1 124	11124	1 128	1 126	1 112	1 122	1112	1 126	1 126	1 126	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 112	1 124	1 128	1 124	1,126	1 126	1 126	1 126	1 124	1 126	1 122	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 124	1 126	1 124	1,112
w3442	10	120	1 18	16	1 14	122	1 14	1 18	10:	1 14	_	0 10			1 14	1 22	118	1 20	0 10	0.20	0 10	0 10	10	1 22	1 22	18	10	1 20	116	.0	10	10	110	1124
ca225	1 160	1 160	0 174	0.172	1 160	1 172	1 174	1 172	1 174	1 172	0 176	0 172	0 174		1 174	1 172	1 160	1 184	1 172	11 174	1 172	1j 174	0 174	0 176	0 172	0 172	0 160	0,172	1 174	1 172	1 174	1 174	11160	1,150
at201	1 170	1 170	-	-	1 170	1 178	0 170	0 170	1 170	1 170	0 186	0 170	0 186	0 170	1 170	1 194	1 170	1,178	1 178	11178	1 178	1,186	0	.0	0	0	 -	· <u>-</u> -	0/1/0	0 170	1 1 70	1.170	1 170	11/0
ta201	1 252	1 232	1 252	1 250	1 248	1 246		-	1 244	1 250	0 252	0 244	0 252	0 248	1 220	1 230	1 244	1 230	1 230	1 252	1 230	1 256	_	·	-		1 246	1 230		-	1 248	1 232	1 246	1 222
ca231	1184	1 184	1 184	1 188	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 184	186	1 184	1 186	1 184	1 186	1 184	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 186	1 184	1 186	1 184	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 186	1192	1186	1 186	1136
59	1 150	1 154	1 148	148	1 148	1 150	1 158	1 160	1 154	1150	1 154	1 150	1 148	158	1148	1 160	1 154	1 154	1 154	1 148	1 154	1 148	11154	1 154	1 164	1 160	1 148	1158	1 148	1 156	1146	1 156	1148	11158
1140	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 256	1 268	1 256	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 266	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 280	1 268	1 270	1 256	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 256	1 268	1 256	1 268	11268
ca212	•	1 216	1 200	1 202	1 200	1 204	1 200	1 200	1 206	1 216		0 200				1 202	1 202	1 202	1 202	1 200	1 206	1216	0 200	0 206	1 202	1 202	1 218	1216	1 200	1 206	1216	1 206	1 218	1 200
5 ca211	193	195	203	205	205	195	193	191	193	195	201	197	205	203	193	205	193	205	193	207	193	201			195	: OD .	o		. თ	ıon	: O	·On.	195	\sim 1
t sa		_		! 				!	<u>:</u>	<u> </u>				:	i !	•	:	135		:	~	137	144	144	89		69	. 69	72	72	71	17	74	74

1	1	-	0	0	0	0	-	-	. —	-	-	-		-	=			٠,	· -	=	-	-	=		=	-	0	:0	0	0	-	-		\neg
ga203	1 192	1 192	192	1 188	1 192	1 188	1 208	1 208	188	1 208	1 188	188	1 208	192	208	188	188	188	1208	188	212	188	208	188	204	188	192	188	192	188	188	188	216	717
ga201	150	146	150	150	150	146	150	150	150	150	158	150	150	146	158 1	150	158	154	158	150 1	54	150 1	150 1	154 1	150 1	50 1	150 1	50 1	50	50 1	150 1	58	O: C	-
·	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_	_		=	=	-			÷	÷	-	÷	<u>-</u>	÷	=	-	-	=	-		0	5	010	5
ca213	124	124	124	126	124	122	124	124	126	124	126	124	124	112	124	120	124	126	124	124	126	126	124	124	126	126	126	126	128	128				
<u> </u>	_	_		. 	_		_	_		_				_	_		_			•	_		_	_	_	-	-	•	_		-	_	4 14-	-]
	1 12	1 16		_	1 22	1 20	1	1 28	1 10	10	1 14	-	1 26	1	14	1 20	1 10	116	118	1 10	1 22	1 16	1/10	1 10	1 14	1 10	1 20	.0	1 14	1 4	0 10	0 10	0:0	2
ca225	1:180	1 172	1 172	1 174	1 160	1 174	1:160	1,172	1 172	1 174	1 172	1 178	1 172	1 174	1 160	1 172	1 172	1,172	1 172	1 172	0,176	0 172	0.174	0 172	1 174	1 174	1 174	1 160	1 160	1 160	0	_	1 172	701 1
at201	1 170	1,170		0 170	1 170	1 178	1 178	1 178	1 194	1 186	1 170	1 170	1 178	1 170	1 170	1 170	1 178	1 170	1:170	1 186	1 178	11170	1 170	1 178	1 170	1 178	1 178	1 178	1 170	1,178		1 186	1 170	0/1
ta201	1 250	1 244	-	-	1 246	1 232	1 250	1 244	1 246	1 258	1 246	1 244	1 230	1 248	1 244	1 260	1 230	1 242	11250	1 246	1,232	1 252	0 244	0 230	0,248	0 230	1 252	1 230	1 256	1 230	0 244	0 254	0 244	0 404
ca231	1186	1 186	1186	1 186	1 184	1 186	0 186	0 186	1 186	1 184	1 186	1 186	1 184	1 186	1 186	1 184	1186	1 190	1 186	1 186	1 186	1 190	1 184	1 186	1 186	1 184	1186	1 184	1 186	1 186	0	0	0.0	-
29	1 150	1 154	1 148	1 162	158	1 152	_	_	1156	1148	1 154	1 164	148	1 158	1 158	1 148	1 158	1 154	1 158	1 154	1 168	1 154	1 148	1 154	1 156	1148	1 158	1 150	1 162	1 148	_	_		-
1140	1 264	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	0 268	0 268	0 268	0 268	1 268	1 268	1 270	1 268	1 268	1278	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 270	1 268	1 268	1 256	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 278	1 268	0 220	0 278	1272	1/2/0
ca212	1216	1 204	1 216	1 202	1 206	1 202	1 202	1 200	1 202	1 200	1 202	1 202	1 200	1 200	1 202	1 202	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 202	1 202	1 200	1 202	1 216	1 200	1216	1 202	1 200	1 200			0 200	
ca211	217	205	201	201	201	195	193	195	193	193	193	207	509	207	195	205	197	83	205	93	20,	93	193	93	03	9	26	.02	6	.05			5 6	3
sava5			:		· ·								:		,-	. 4	,					~	-	-	(7)	(7)	-	7	7	.2			7 1	-
cont	75	75	78	78	77	77	8	<u>.</u> چ	<u>8</u>	81	84	84	83	83	98	98	87	187	6	6	83	68	92	92	63	6	92	92	96	96	140	140	141	- - -

controls

ga203	0 192
ga201	1 150 1 1 146
ca213	1 124
w3442	
ca225	1 184
at201	1 170
ta201	1 252 1 248
ca231	1 184
59	1 148
1140	1 278
Ca212	200
AE C2211	193
100	143

Α̈́	100	100	100	100	103	103	103	103	106	106	106	318	60	60	109	109	112	112	112	112	115	115	115	115	118	118	118	118	121	121	121	121	124	124
သူ	. 4	٠,-	. —	٠,-		1	•	· 	;		:-		• •	-	:	-	0	0	10	.0	-	-	:=	-	•		. —	. +	-	-	-	-	_	-
18SCA20	173	177	173	175	173	181	173	173	181	173	173	173	173	173	173	175	:	!	181	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	177	173	173	173	181	173	173
1105	missing	ļ	:	:	!		;	-		<u>i</u>	;	!	:		i		:		!		İ					:						•		
_	_	-	· •	-		:-	-		! -	:-	-		-	· -	•	=	. —	1	. —				:	-	_	_	-		-	-	_	-	0	:0
																												241						:

																																						76
SCA20		7 7	 ~~	ı رب			2 !	_			~	· · ·	;	:	~~		:				ب -		> :				:	1	•	:	:	•		<u>:</u> !		8		
1105 1			=		!			<u> </u>		-	<u> </u>	17		;	17		17	17	- 107	<u> </u>	71	È :			w	-				. , [- 11	- ' [. ^	- 11	- ια) 1 ~	173	100
ca219	-	1 1 1	-	111	i	0	·	ک	33:	:	:	_ =		. 2 ! 5	Σ	2		5) iu	2 ! 5			,	43	35	4	1		!	1				:		:	241 1	. 1

S S	1 76	_				<u></u>	100	100	180	. 00	1 85	; æ	185	185	180	: 80	100	180	100	0	<u>.</u>	100	100	100	100	10	10	16	100	10	:4	0 142	4	4
CA20 S				:	!	<u>. '</u> !			-		1		į		: ` <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u> -		i •				: !		1			-	:	:		:		
1880	<u>, </u>	~	1	11		: 60		1	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	19	173	173	8	1	,	ĭ	1	100	1		1	173			173	1
1105				gr.		!			-	:	:			!		:	:	; !					:	!	!	:			:	!			:	
	-	-	=	1	-	-		<u>i</u> -	=		1	-	-	-	0	10	•	-	-		-	_	=	-	-	-	-		-		0	:0	-	=
1 40 1	T I	(7)	ıv	ःच	ं च	: T	130	135	1 3	• •	241	. 4	: 45	130	:	!	းက	(10)	14	.4	.4	: 4	4	14	14	100	13	🕶	10	241			241	14

ontrols

ca219		1105	18SCA20 SC	၁	ã
241	į 4 -	:	177	1	145
235	-	į.	181	1	145

75 C

W344 4.18 17% 0.68 8% 0.03 4% CA225 1.28 20% 1.16 1.2% 0.02 2% 0.89 16% 0.18 AT201 0.53 1.34 1.34 Ξ <u>5</u>-CA231 1.92 2.45 18% 0.68 3% 2.3 2-1 TA201 2.11 10% 7 3.2 3-3 3-1 18559 0.07 4% 4-2 4-3 4-3 4-2 - AHR RESULTS IN DISEASE CHROMOSOMES 1851140 7 2-3 2-7 CA212 CA211 0.04 2% SAVAS 2-3 **5-6** 1851140 SAVAS CAZII CA212 18559 CA231 AT201 CA225 W3442 TA201

45/45

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/14892

IPC(6)	SSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER :C12Q 1/68; C12P 19/34; C07H 21/02, 21/04 :435/6; 91.2; 536/23.1, 24.3, 24.33		
According to	o International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both no	ational classification and IPC	
	DS SEARCHED		
	ocumentation searched (classification system followed	by classification symbols)	
	435/6; 91.2; 536/23.1, 24.3, 24.33		
U.S. : '	453/0, 91.2, 550/25.1, 24.5, 24.55		
Documentat	non searched other than minimum documentation to the	extent that such documents are included i	n the fields searched
_			
Electronic d	ata base consulted during the international search (nam	ne of data base and, where practicable,	search terms used)
Please Se	e Extra Sheet.		}
*			
C. DOC	UMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appr	ropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
Α	Coon et al. Analysis of Chromosome 18		1-16
}	Pedigrees with Manic Depression. Biol	_	
	1996. Volumne 39, pages 689-696, see	entire document.	
	Sin a al Eudones for Linkago	of Pinolar Disorder to	1-16
Α	Stine et al. Evidence for Linkage Chromosome 18 with a Parent-of-Origin		1-10
	Human Genetics. December 1995. Vo	nume 37, pages 1384-1394,	
	see entire document.		
			7
			_
	140		
		*	
	·	ļ	·
Furt	her documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.	See patent family annex.	
• S _f	pecial categories of cited documents:	"T" later document published after the unti- date and not in conflict with the appl	ernetional filing date or priority
	ocument defining the general state of the art which is not considered be of particular felevance	the principle or theory underlying the	
	rier document published on or after the international filing date	"X" document of perticular relevance; the	e claimed invention cannot be red to involve an inventive step
	comment which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is ted to establish the publication date of another citation or other	when the document is taken alone	
*P	pecial reason (as specified)	"Y" document of particular relevance; the considered to involve an inventive	step when the document is
-	comment referring to an orel disclosure, use, exhibition or other seas	combined with one or more other suc being obvious to a person skilled in	
th	ocument published prior to the international filing date but later than se priority date claimed	"A" document member of the same pater	
Date of the	actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international se	arch report
28 SEPT	EMBER 1997	1 7 DEC 1997	
Name and	mailing address of the ISA/US	Authorized officer TW+	, C
Box PCT	oner of Patents and Trademarks	DIANNE REES J 100 J	. .
	on, D.C. 20231 No. (703) 305-3230	Telephone No. (703) 308-0196	

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet)(July 1992)*

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/14892

R F	IFI DS	SEA	RCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHDS, CABA, CAPLUS, DISSABS, DRUGU, EMBASE, EUROPATFULL, EUROPEX, MEDLINE, SCISEARCH, WPIDS, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL search terms: bipolar, manic depression, mood disorder, shizoaffective disorder, chromosome 18, 18p, short arm, and markers, D18S1140, ga203, SAVA5, W3422,at201, ta201,

Form PCT/ISA/210 (extra sheet)(July 1992)*



PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6:

C12Q 1/68, C12P 19/34, C07H 21/02, 21/04

(11) International Publication Number:

WO 98/07887

A1 |

(43) International Publication Date:

26 February 1998 (26.02.98)

(21) International Application Number:

PCT/US97/14892

(22) International Filing Date:

22 August 1997 (22.08.97)

(30) Priority Data:

60/023,438

23 August 1996 (23.08.96)

us

(71) Applicant: THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA [US/US]; 22nd floor, 300 Lakeside Drive, Oakland, CA 94612-3550 (US).

(72) Inventors: FREIMER, Nelson, B.; 630 29th Street, San Francisco, CA 94131 (US). LEON, Pedro; Centro de Investigaciones Biologia, University of Costa Rica, P.O. Box 2060, San Jose (CR). REUS, Victor, I.; 1214 Third Avenue, San Francisco, CA 94122 (US). SANDKUJIL, Lodewijk, A.; Voorstraat 27A, NL-2611 JK Delft (NL). McINNES, Lynne, Allison; 1599 Shrader Street, San Francisco, CA 94117 (US). SERVICE, Susan, K.; 816 Maher Road, Watsonville, CA 95076 (US).

(74) Agents: HUGHES, Melya, J.; Cooley Godward LLP, 3000 El Camino Real, Five Palo Alto Square, Palo Alto, CA 94306-2155 (US) et al. (81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TT, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

Before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of the receipt of amendments.

(54) Title: METHODS FOR TREATING BIPOLAR MOOD DISORDER ASSOCIATED WITH MARKERS ON CHROMOSOMES 18p

(57) Abstract

The present invention is directed to methods of detecting the presence of a bipolar mood disorder susceptibility locus in an individual, comprising analyzing a sample of DNA for the presence of a DNA polymorphism on the short arm of chromosome 18 between the telomere and D18S481, wherein the DNA polymorphism is associated with a form of bipolar mood disorder. The invention for the first time provides strong evidence of a susceptibility gene for bipolar mood disorder that is located in the terminal 5 cM region of the short arm of chromosome 18. The disclosure describes the use of linkage analysis and genetic markers in this 5 cM region to fine map the region and the use of genetic markers to genetically diagnose (genotype) bipolar mood disorder in individuals, to confirm phenotypic diagnoses of bipolar mood disorder, to determine appropriate treatments for patients with particular genotypic subtypes. Isolated polynucleotides useful for genetic linkage analysis of BP-I and methods for obtaining such isolated polynucleotides are also described.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	Sī	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑÜ	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo .
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	ТJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
ВJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania 😁	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	18	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	· NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	· PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	· SG	Singapore		
ĺ							

METHODS FOR TREATING BIPOLAR MOOD DISORDER ASSOCIATED WITH MARKERS ON CHROMOSOME 18p

5

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This invention was made with Government support under Grant Nos. RO1-MH49499, K21MH00916, awarded by the NIH. The U.S. Government has certain rights in this invention.

10

15

20

25

INTRODUCTION

Background

BIPOLAR MOOD DISORDER (BP)

Manic-depressive illness, or bipolar mood disorder (BP), is characterized by episodes of elevated mood (mania) and depression and is among the most prevalent and potentially devastating of psychiatric syndromes. The most severe and clinically distinctive forms of BP are BP-I (severe bipolar mood disorder) and SAD-M (schizoaffective disorder manic type), and are characterized by at least one full episode of mania, with or without episodes of major depression (defined by lowered mood, or depression, with associated disturbances in rhythmic behaviors such as sleeping, eating, and sexual activity). A milder form of BP is BP-II, bipolar mood disorder with hypomania and major depression. BP-I often co-segregates in families with more etiologically heterogeneous syndromes, such as unipolar major depressive disorder (MDD), which is a more broadly defined phenotype. See McInnes, L.A. and Freimer, N.B., Mapping genes for psychiatric disorders and behavioral traits, Curr. Opin. in Genet. and Develop., 5:376-381 (1995).

TREATMENT OF INDIVIDUALS WITH BIPOLAR MOOD DISORDER

An estimated 2-3 million people in the United States are affected by BP-I. Currently, individuals are typically evaluated for bipolar mood disorder using the clinical criteria set forth in the most current version of the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM). Many drugs have been used to treat individuals diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder, including lithium salts, carbamazepine and valproic acid. However, none of the currently available drugs is able to treat every individual diagnosed with severe BP-I (termed BP-I) and drug treatments are effective in only approximately 60-70% of individuals diagnosed with BP-I. Moreover, it is currently impossible to predict which drug treatments will be effective in particular BP-I affected individuals. Commonly, upon diagnosis affected individuals are prescribed one drug after another until one is found to be effective. Early prescription of an effective drug treatment is critical for several reasons, including the avoidance of extremely dangerous manic episodes and the risk of progressive deterioration if effective treatments are not found. Also, appropriate treatment may prevent depressive episodes in BP-I individuals; these episodes are also dangerous and are characterized by a high suicide rate. The high prevalence of the disorder, together with frequent occurrence of hospitalizations, psychosocial impairment, suicide and substance abuse, has made BP-I a major public health concern.

Genetic Basis for Bipolar Mood Disorder

Mapping genes for common diseases believed to be caused by multiple genes, such as BP-I, may be complicated by the typically imprecise definition of phenotypes, by etiologic heterogeneity and by uncertainty about the mode of genetic transmission of the disease trait. With psychiatric disorders there is even greater ambiguity in distinguishing between individuals who likely carry an affected genotype from those who are genetically unaffected. For example, one can define an affected phenotype for BP by including one or more of the broad grouping of diagnostic classifications that constitute the mood disorders: BP-I, SAD-M, MDD, and BP-II.

Thus, one of the greatest difficulties facing psychiatric geneticists is uncertainty regarding the validity of phenotype designations, since clinical diagnoses are based

5

- 10

15

20

25

solely on clinical observation and subjective reports. Also, with complex traits such as psychiatric disorders, it is difficult to map the trait-causing genes genetically because: (1) the BP-I phenotype doesn't exhibit classic Mendelian recessive or dominant inheritance patterns attributable to a single genetic locus, (2) there may be incomplete penetrance i.e., individuals who inherit a predisposing allele may not manifest the disease; (3) the phenocopy phenomenon may occur, i.e., individuals who do not inherit a predisposing allele may nevertheless develop the disease due to environmental or random causes; (4) genetic heterogeneity may exist, in which case mutations in any one of several genes may result in identical phenotypes.

The existence of one or more major genes associated with BP-I and with a clinically similar diagnostic category, SAD-M (schizoaffective disorder manic subtype), is supported by segregation analyses and twin studies (Bertelson et al., 1977; Freimer and Reus, 1992; Pauls et al., 1992). However, efforts to identify the chromosomal location of BP-I genes have yielded disappointing results in that reports of linkage between BP-I and markers on chromosomes X and 11 could not be independently replicated nor confirmed in the re-analyses of the original pedigrees (Baron et al., 1987; Egeland et al., 1987; Kelsoe et al., 1989; Baron et al., 1993). The possible localization of BP genes on chromosomes 18 (pericentromeric region) and 21q has been suggested, but in both cases the proposed candidate region is not well defined and there is equivocal support for either location (Berrettini et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 91, 5918-5921, Murray, J.C., et al. (1994) Science 265, 2049-2054; Pauls et al., Am. J. Hum. Genet. 57:636-643 (1995); Maier et al., Psych. Res. 59:7-15 (1995); Straub et al., Nature Genet., 8:291-296 (1994)). Recent investigations have led to the isolation of chromosome 18-specific brain transcripts which have been suggested to be positional candidates for bipolar disorder (Yoshikawa et al., Am. J. Med. Gen. 74, 140-149 (1997)).

Despite abundant evidence that BP has a major genetic component, linkage studies have not yet succeeded in definitively localizing a BP gene. This is mainly because mapping studies of psychiatric disorders have generally been conducted under a paradigm appropriate for mapping genes for simple Mendelian disorders, namely, using linkage analysis in the expectation of finding high lod scores that definitively signpost the location of disease genes. The follow up to early BP linkage studies,

5

10

15

20

25

however, showed that even extremely high lod scores at a single location can be false positives. See Egeland, et al., Nature 325:783-787 (1987); Baron et al., Nature 326:289-292 (1987); Kelsoe et al., Nature, 342:238-243 (1989); and Baron et al., Nature Genet. 3:49-55 (1993). These earlier studies used largely uninformative markers and did not use stringent criteria for identifying affected individuals.

LINKAGE DISEQUILIBRIUM ANALYSIS

Linkage disequilibrium (LD) analysis is a powerful tool for mapping disease genes and may be particularly useful for investigating complex traits. LD mapping is based on the following expectations: for any two members of a population, it is expected that recombination events occurring over several generations will have shuffled their genomes, so that they share little in common with their ancestors. However, if these individuals are affected with a disease inherited from a common ancestor, the gene responsible for the disease and the markers that immediately surround it will likely be inherited without change, or IBD ("identical by descent"). from that ancestor. The size of the regions that remain shared (i.e. IBD) are inversely proportional to the number of generations separating the affected individuals and their common ancestor. Thus, "old" populations are suitable for fine scale mapping and recently founded ones are appropriate for using LD to roughly localize disease genes more approximately (Houwen et al., 1994, in particular Fig. 3 and accompanying text). Because isolated populations typically have had a small number of founders, they are particularly suitable for LD approaches, as indicated by several successful LD studies conducted in Finland (de la Chapelle, 1993).

LD analysis has been used in several positional cloning efforts (Kerem et al., 1989; MacDonald et al., 1992; Petrukhin et al., 1993; Hastbacka et al., 1992 and 1994), but in each case the initial localization had been achieved using conventional linkage methods. Positional cloning is the isolation of a gene solely on the basis of its chromosomal location, without regard to its biochemical function. Lander and Botstein (1986) proposed that LD mapping could be used to screen the human genome for disease loci, without conventional linkage analyses. This approach was not practical until a set of mapped markers covering the genome became available

5

10

-15

20 .

25

(Weissenbach et al., 1992). The feasibility of genome screening using LD mapping is now demonstrated by the applicants.

Identification of the chromosomal location of a gene responsible for causing severe bipolar mood disorder can facilitate diagnosis, treatment and genetic counseling of individuals in affected families.

Due to the severity of the disorder and the limitations of a purely phenotypic diagnosis of BP-I, there is a tremendous need to subtype individuals with BP-I genetically to confirm clinical diagnoses and to determine appropriate therapies based on their genotypic subtype.

10

15

20

5

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention comprises using genetic linkage and haplotype analysis to identify an individual having a bipolar mood disorder gene on the short arm of chromosome 18. In addition, the present invention provides markers linked to a gene responsible for susceptibility to bipolar mood disorder that will enable researchers to focus future analysis on that small chromosomal region and will accelerate the sequencing of a bipolar mood disorder gene located at 18p.

The present invention provides, for the first time, a localization of a BP-I susceptibility locus to a 300 to 500 kb region of the short arm of chromosome 18.

The present invention is directed to methods of detecting the presence of a bipolar mood disorder susceptibility locus in an individual, comprising analyzing a sample of DNA for the presence of a DNA polymorphism on the short arm of chromosome 18 between SAVA5 and ga203, wherein the DNA polymorphism is associated with a form of bipolar mood disorder. The invention includes the use of genetic markers in the roughly 500 kb region between the SAVA5 locus and the ga203 locus, inclusive, to diagnose bipolar mood disorder genetically in individuals and to confirm phenotypic diagnoses of bipolar mood disorder. Preferably, the sample of DNA is analyzed for the presence of a DNA polymorphism on the short arm of chromosome 18 in the roughly 300 kb region between D18S1140 and W3422.

30

25

In a further embodiment, the invention provides methods of classifying subtypes of bipolar mood disorder by identifying one of more DNA polymorphisms

located within the 500 kb region between SAVA5 and ga203 loci, inclusive, on the short arm of chromosome 18 and analyzing DNA samples from individuals phenotypically diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder for the presence or absence of one or more of said DNA polymorphisms. Preferably, the sample of DNA is analyzed for the presence or absence of one or more of said DNA polymorphisms in the roughly 300 kb region between D18S1140 and W3422 on the short arm of chromosome 18.

In yet a further embodiment, the methods of the invention include a method of treating an individual diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder comprising identifying one or more DNA polymorphisms located within the 500 kb region of chromosome 18 between SAVA5 and ga203, analyzing DNA samples from individuals phenotypically diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder for the presence or absence of one or more of the DNA polymorphisms, and selecting a treatment plan that is most effective for individuals having a particular genotype within the 500 kb region of chromosome 18 between SAVA5 and ga203. Preferably, the sample of DNA is analyzed for the presence or absence of one or more DNA polymorphisms in the roughly 300 kb region between D18S1140 and W3422 on the short arm of chromosome 18.

20

25

30

5

10

15

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 is a pedigree chart showing two families, CR001 and CR004. Affected individuals are denoted by black symbols, deceased individuals by a diagonal slash. A schematic of each individual's haplotype (where available) is shown below the ID number. Recombinations are denoted by "-x"; consanguineous marriages by a double bar, and the conserved haplotype as black shading within the haplotype bars. The larger conserved region for CR004 is stippled, the larger conserved region for CR001 is indicated by a dashed outline. An "I" underneath the haplotype bars indicates inferred haplotype. A "?" indicates phase is uncertain. The connection between CR001 and CR004, dating to an 18th Century founding couple, is indicated by the dashed lines joining individuals III-6 and I-4.

FIG. 2 is a table of lod scores for markers covering the entire human genome that exceeded the arbitrary coverage thresholds. Lod scores are shown for two markers on chromosome 18: D18S59 and D18S1105.

- FIG. 3 depicts the extent of marker coverage used in the pedigree genome screening study for each chromosome. Coverage is defined as regions for which a lod score of at least 1.6 would have been detected (in the combined data set) for markers truly linked to BP-I under the model employed. Areas that remain uncovered (at this threshold) are unshaded. Markers for which lod scores were obtained that exceeded the empirically determined coverage thresholds in CR001, CR004, or the combined data set, are shown at their approximate chromosomal location. The symbols to the right of the chromosome indicate the thresholds exceeded at that marker: a circle signifies that the lod score at a marker exceeded the threshold of 0.8 in CR001, a diamond signifies that the lod score exceeded the threshold of 1.2 in CR004, and a star signifies that the lod score exceeded the threshold of 1.6 in the combined data set.
- FIGS. 4A and 4B depicts the Lod score for the maximum likelihood estimate of theta in the combined sample for the 473 microsatellite markers typed in the pedigree genome screen. The MLEs of theta were appointed to the following categories: theta < 0.10; $0.10 \le$ theta ≤ 0.40 ; theta ≥ 0.40 . Note that the scale for the x-axis (distance from pter) changes with chromosomes.
- FIG. 5 is a portion of an integrated map of the 5 cM 18pter region of chromosome 18.
 - FIGS. 6A, 6B and 6C are a list of markers on chromosome 18, with map positions noted.
- FIG. 7 describes 18p allele frequencies for disease chromosomes (aff 105) versus nontransmitted chromosomes (ntrans) and samples from a control population of Costa Rican students and their parents (control). The name of each marker used

5

10

15

in this study is indicated on the left. The second column of numbers refers to allele length in base pairs.

FIG. 8 depicts haplotype analysis of individuals affected with BP-I. The column labelled 18p refers to the patient identifier, and each patient identifier is repeated with 2 rows to indicate allele results with each of the patient's two copies of chromosome 18. The columns labelled "PANR" and "MANR" refer to the paternal and maternal identifiers, respectively, associated with the particular patient, other than 0, 1 and 2, which indicate that parental samples were not available. The column headings to the right of "PANR" and "MANR" columns represent names of specific markers in the 18p region that were used in the haplotype analysis. The markers are listed in the order they appear on chromosome 18. The allele length (in base pairs) is indicated under the column heading each marker for a particular patient. In the column to the immediate right of each marker column, a "1" indicates that the phase is known, i.e., that it is known whether a particular allele is inherited from the paternal or maternal chromosome, and a "0" indicates that the phase is not definitely known. The shaded horizontal bars depict haplotypes of at least three markers which include a 154 allele length at D18S59, other than patients 218, 225, 232, 234, 311, 314 and 458, where the shaded region depicts small sections that do not have the 154 allele at D18S59. The lightly shaded regions depict uncertainty as to whether the individual has the affected haplotype, as the phase is not known with certainty. In addition, the presence of an allele length of 232 (or 234) with marker ta201 is thought to result from a highly mutable allele and may not be distinct from the 230 allele. Similarly, the 202 allele at ca212 may not be distinct from the 200 allele at ca212. Patients 246, 247, 248, 311, 316, 367, 384, 501, 531, 587, 536, 684, 667 and 669 exhibit a 242, 244, 250, 252 or 214 allele at marker ta201 which indicates a potential marker location. Patients 488, 435 and 236 exhibit haplotypes that are distinct from the pedigrees that were analyzed.

FIG. 9 depicts haplotype analysis of nontransmitted chromosomes from parents of individuals affected with BP-I. The labels "ERSN" and "KID" refer to the parental and patient identifiers, respectively. As above, allele length is provided in

5

10

15

20

25

base pairs below each marker with an indication as to whether phase was known (1) or not known (0) given to the right of these values. The markers, shading and allele characteristics described for Figure 8 also apply to this figure.

5

10

15

20

25

30

FIG. 10 depicts haplotype analysis of control samples obtained from an unscreened population of students of the University of Costa Rica and their parents representing the general population. Identifiers are provided in the column headed "cont", allele length and phase determination given in the remainder of the table. The markers, shading and allele characteristics described for Figure 8 also apply to this figure. Complete data for all markers are not given as indicated by blank boxes, or the terms "miss" or "missing".

FIG. 11 depicts Ancestral Haplotype Reconstruction results in disease chromosomes.

DESCRIPTION OF SPECIFIC EMBODIMENTS

The recent availability of highly polymorphic, genetically mapped markers covering the human genome (Weissenbach, J., et al. (1996) Nature 359, 794-801, Murray, J.C., et al. (1994) Science 265, 2049-2054, Gyapay, G., et al. (1994) Nature Genet 7,246-339) has allowed the development of a multi-stage paradigm for mapping genes for complex traits. In the first stages, complete genome screening (e.g. through lod score analysis) is used to identify possible localizations for disease genes. Subsequently, the regions highlighted by the screening study are more intensively investigated to confirm the initial localizations and delineate clear candidate regions. Finally, fine mapping methods (such as haplotype or linkage disequilibrium (LD) analysis) or candidate gene approaches are used for positional cloning of disease genes.

Our genome screening study for BP employed the following strategies. Unlike previous genetic studies of BP, only those individuals with the most severe and clinically distinctive forms of BP (BP-I and schizoaffective disorder manic type, SAD-M) were considered as affected, rather than including those diagnosed with a milder

form of BP (BP-II) or with unipolar major depressive disorder (MDD). Two large pedigrees (CR001 and CR004) were selected from a genetically homogeneous population, that of the Central Valley of Costa Rica (as described in Escamilla, M.A., et al., (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 244-253, and in Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263, both incorporated by reference herein). The entire human genome was screened for linkage using mapped microsatellite markers and a model for genetic analysis in which most of the linkage information was derived from affected individuals. The goal of this stringent linkage analysis was to identify all regions potentially harboring major genes for BP-I in the study population. Empirically determined lod score thresholds (using linkage simulation analyses) were derived, to suggest regions worthy of further investigation.

Identification of all suggestive regions and weighing the relative importance of findings required complete screening of the genome. The coverage approach was developed to gauge the progress of this effort. Conventionally, the thoroughness of genome screening is evaluated by excluding genome regions from linkage under given genetic models. This approach, which is highly sensitive to misspecification of genetic models, may be poorly suited for genome screening studies of complex traits; it is tied to the expectation of finding linkage at a single locus and demonstrating absence of linkage at all other locations in the genome. Additionally, exclusion analyses do not differentiate between genome regions where linkage is not excluded because markers are uninformative in the study population from those in which the genotype data are simply ambiguous. In contrast, the coverage approach is designed for studies aimed at genome screening rather than for studies where the goal is to demonstrate a single unequivocal linkage finding, and it provides explicit data regarding the informativeness of markers in the study pedigrees. Its use lessens the possibility that one would prematurely dismiss a given genome region as being unpromising for further study.

Because the exact genetic length of chromosomes is not clearly established, it is impossible to be certain that one has screened the entire genome. Although we report coverage of about 94% of the genome (under the 90%) dominant model) at the thresholds described above, this probably represents an underestimate. The remaining coverage gaps in our study occur predominantly at or near telomeres; as the upper

5

10

15

20

25

bound estimates for the length of each chromosome were used, it is likely that the actual coverage gaps in these regions are smaller than our conservative assessment.

The presence of consistently positive lod scores over a given region was considered to be of greater significance than isolated peak lod scores. Such clustering suggests true co-segregation of markers and phenotypes (i.e. alleles are shared identically by descent rather than identically by state) and is more readily observed in analyses of a few large pedigrees (as in our study) than in examination of several smaller families. The data presented herein indicates clustering of positive lod scores in the region of the telomere of 18p.

The genome screen was conducted in two stages. The Stage I screen identified areas suggestive of linkage, so that those areas could be saturated with available markers, and so that regions, referred to as 'coverage gaps', could be pinpointed where markers were insufficiently informative in our sample to detect evidence of linkage. The Stage II screen followed up on regions flanking each marker that yielded peak lod scores approximately equal to or greater than the thresholds used for the coverage calculations, which were deemed regions of interest, and filled in coverage gaps. The results of the complete genome screen (Stages I and II) using 473 markers is described below.

In addition, linkage disequilibrium analysis of an independently collected sample of 48 unrelated BP-I patients was initially conducted. These patients were from the same ancestral population as the patients in the CR001 and CR004 pedigrees. The LD analysis was conducted with markers on the short arm of chromosome 18 (18p), in a 5 centimorgan (cM) region ("5 cM 18pter region") extending from the end of the 18p telomere to a distance of 5 cM along the short arm of chromosome 18 (18p). The LD analysis gave evidence of LD in this region, particularly at marker D18S59 and also at D18S476. LD analysis of further BP-I patients from the CRCV with markers in this 5 cM 18pter region was conducted to confirm and fine map a BP-I gene in this region. This approach, using additional BP-I patients from this CRCV population and additional markers identifies the region of maximum LD and can precisely localize a BP-I susceptibility gene.

5

10

15

20

25

Fine mapping of 5 cM 18pter region resulted in the identification of two DNA markers (D18S1140 and W3422) defining the boundaries of BP-I as approximately 300 kb, thus allowing a systematic search for the BP-I gene(s).

A conservative approach to linkage analysis was used in that almost all of the information for linkage is derived from individuals with a severe, narrowly defined phenotype. While this approach made it very unlikely that lod scores greater than conventional thresholds of statistical significance (e.g. ≥ 3) would be obtained, it provided confidence in the robustness of the most suggestive findings.

Direct cDNA selection can be used to isolate segments of expressed DNA from the 300 kb region between D18S1140 and W3422 (M. Lovett, J. Kere, L.M. Hinton, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88 9628-9632 (1991); Y.-S. Jou *et al.*, *Genomics* 24 410-413 (1994)). By using bacterial artificial chromosomes (BAC) (e.g., commercially available from Research Genetics Inc. Huntsville, Alabama), a group of cDNAs can be identified, and hybridization and PCR-amplification experiments can be used to determine if these cDNA segments are derived from the 300 kb region.

The cDNAs can then be used to determine whether specific sequences are expressed at lower levels (or not at all) in affected individuals compared to non-carrier individuals. Measurement of mRNA levels in lymphoblastoid cell lines can be used as an initial screen. The cell lines are prepared by drawing blood from individuals, transforming the lymphoblasts with EBV and growing the immortalized cells in culture. Total RNA and DNA are extracted from the cultured human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Northern blot hybridization is used to determine reduced levels of a specific sequence compared to levels from an unaffected, non-carrier individual as a result of mutations in the BP-I gene on the chromosomes from these affected individuals which results in decreased levels of mature mRNA and play a primary role in BP-I. Thus, alterations in gene sequences in affected individuals can be determined.

The polymerase chain reaction (PCR) is used to amplify the gene and to determine its sequence from affected individuals. Sequence comparison with unaffected, non-carrier individuals is carried out to identify polymorphisms in the gene sequence that are responsible for BP-I.

5

10

15

20

25[°]

The identification of the biochemical defect that causes BP-I provides a basis for treatments for this disease. In addition, knowledge that certain mutations in the gene are responsible for the disease allows mutation detection tests to be used as a definitive diagnosis for BP-I.

Thus, the present invention allows the isolation of a nucleic acid molecule that can be used in the identification of the presence (or absence) of a mutation in the BP-I gene a human and thus can be used in the diagnosis of BP-I or in the genetic counseling of individuals, for example those with a family history of BP-I (although the general population can be screened as well). In particular, it should be noted that any mutation in the BP-I gene away from the normal gene sequence is an indication of a potential genetic flaw; even so-called "silent" mutations that do not encode a different amino acid at the location of the mutation are potential disease mutations, since such mutations can introduce into (or remove from) the gene an untranslated genetic signal that interferes with the transcription or translation of the gene. Thus, advice can be given to a patient concerning the potential for transmission of BP-I if any mutation is present. While an offspring with the mutation in question may or may not have symptoms of BP-I, patient care and monitoring can be selected that will be appropriate for the potential presence of the disease; such additional care and/or monitoring can be eliminated (along with the concurrent costs) if there are no differences from the normal gene sequence. As additional information (if any) becomes available (e.g., that a given silent mutation or conservative replacement mutation does or does not result in BP-I), the advice given for a particular mutation However, the change in advice given does not alter the initial determination of the presence or absence of mutations in the gene causing BP-I.

Generally, mutations are identified in the human gene for use in a method of detecting the presence of a genetic defect that causes or may cause BP-I, or that can or may transmit BP-I to an offspring of the human. Initially, the practitioner will be looking simply for differences from the sequence identified as being normal and not associated with disease, since any deviation from this sequence has the potential of causing disease, which is a sufficient basis for initial diagnosis, particularly if the different (but still unconfirmed) gene is found in a person with a family history of BP-I. As specific mutations are identified as being positively correlated with BP-I (or

5

10

15

20

25

its absence), practitioners will in some cases focus on identifying one or more specific mutations of the gene that changes the sequence of a protein product of the gene or that results in the gene not being transcribed or translated. However, simple identification of the presence or absence of any mutation in the gene of a patient will continue to be a viable part of genetic analysis for diagnosis, therapy and counseling.

The actual technique used to identify the gene or gene mutant is not itself part of the practice of the invention. Any of the many techniques to identify gene mutations, whether now known or later developed, can be used, such as direct sequencing of the gene from affected individuals, hybridization with specific probes, which includes the technique known as allele-specific oligonucleotide hybridization, either without amplification or after amplification of the region being detected, such as by PCR. Other analysis techniques include single-strand conformation polymorphism (SSCP), restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP), enzymatic mismatch cleavage techniques and transcription/translation analysis. All of these techniques are described in a number of patents and other publications; see, for example, "Laboratory Protocols for Mutation Detection" (1996) Oxford University Press, Editor: Ulf Landegrun.

Depending on the patient being tested, different identification techniques can be selected to achieve particularly advantageous results. For example, for a group of patients known to be associated with particular mutations of the gene, oligonucleotide ligation assays, "mini-sequencing" or allele-specific oligonucleotide (ASO) hybridization can be used. For screening of individuals who are not known to be associated with a particular mutation, single-strand conformation polymorphism, total sequencing of genetic and/or cDNA and comparison with standard sequences are preferred.

In many identification techniques, some amplification of the host genomic DNA (or of messenger RNA) will take place to provide for greater sensitivity of analysis. In such cases it is not necessary to amplify the entire gene, merely the part of the gene or the specific location within the gene that is being detected. Thus, the method of the invention generally comprises amplification (such as via PCR) of at

5

10

15

20

25

least a segment of the gene, with the segment being selected for the particular analysis being conducted by the diagnostician.

The patient on whom diagnosis is being carried out can be an adult, as is usually the case for genetic counseling, or a newborn, or prenatal diagnosis can be carried out on a fetus. Blood samples are usually used for genetic analysis of adults or newborns (e.g., screening of dried blood on filter paper), while samples for prenatal diagnosis are usually obtained by amniocentesis or chorionic villus biopsy.

Prior to the present invention, affected individuals were prescribed one drug after another until one was found to be effective. As BP-I was diagnosed using clinical criteria, no correlation between using a particular drug and its efficacy in a given case was observed. As a result of the present invention, BP-I subtypes can be diagnosed at the molecular level and effective treatment predicted.

For example, lithium salts, carbamazepine and valproic acid have all been prescribed for BP-I affected individuals with serendipitous results. An individual can now be diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder by analyzing genetic material from that individual for the presence or absence of one or more nucleic acid mutations as described above. As a result of this diagnosis at the molecular level, an effective treatment can be determined by collecting data to obtain a statistically significant correlation of a particular treatment with the different subtypes of BP-I. Thus, the practitioner is able to select a specific drug for the treatment of a particular sub-type of BP-I and does not merely rely on trial and error.

Alternatively, the full-length normal genes for BP-I from humans, as well as shorter genes that produce functional proteins, can be used to correct BP-I in a human patient by supplying to the human an effective amount of a gene product of the human gene, either by gene therapy or by *in vitro* production of the protein followed by administration of the protein. It should be recognized that the various techniques for administering genetic materials or gene products are well known and are not themselves part of the invention. The invention merely involves supplying the genetic materials or proteins identified as a result of the present invention in place of the genetic materials or proteins previously administered. For example, techniques for transforming cells to produce gene products are described in U.S. Patent No. 5,283,185 entitled "Method for Delivering Nucleic Acid into Cells," as well as in

5

10

15

20

25

numerous scientific articles, such as Felgner et al., "Lipofection: A Highly Efficient, Lipid-Mediated DNA-Transfection Procedure," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 84, 7413-7417 (1987); techniques for in vivo protein production are described in, for example, Mueller et al., "Laboratory Methods - Efficient Transfection and Expression of Heterologous Genes in PC12 Cells," *DNA and Cell Biol.*, 9(3), 221-229 (1990).

Administration of proteins and other molecules to overcome a deficiency disease is well known (e.g., administration of insulin to correct for high blood sugar in diabetes) that further discussion of this technique is not necessary. Some modification of existing techniques may be required for particular applications, but those modifications are within the skill level of the ordinary practitioner using existing knowledge and the guidance provided in this specification.

The invention now being generally described, the following examples are provided for purposes of illustration only and are not to be considered to limit the invention.

15

20

25

30

10

5

EXAMPLES

PEDIGREES

Two independently ascertained Costa Rican pedigrees (CR001 and CR004) were chosen because they contained a high density of individuals with BP-I and because their ancestry could be traced to the founding population of the Central Valley of Costa Rica. The current population of the Central Valley (consisting of about two million people) is predominantly descended from a small number of Spanish and Amerindian founders in the 16th and 17th centuries (Escamilla, M.A., et al., (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 244-253). Studies of several inherited diseases have confirmed the genetic isolation of this population (Leon, P., et al. (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 89, 5181-5184; Uhrhammer, N., et al. (1992) Am. J. Hum. Genet. 57, 103-111). An extensive description of pedigrees CR001 and CR004 has ben published (Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263). In the course of the study, two links between these pedigrees were discovered. However, the families were analyzed separately because these links were

discovered after the simulation analyses were completed and after the genome screening study had been initiated.

All available adult members of these families were interviewed in Spanish using the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia Lifetime version (SADS-L) (Endicott, J. et al, (1978) Arch. Gen. Psych. 35, 837-844). Individuals who received a psychiatric diagnosis were interviewed again in Spanish by a research psychiatrist using the Diagnostic Interview for Genetic Studies (DIGS) (Nurnberger, J.L. et al. (1994) Arch. Gen. Psychiat. 51, 849-859). This recently developed instrument is similar to, but more detailed than SADS-L. The interviews and medical records were then reviewed by two blinded best estimators who reached a consensus diagnosis. The diagnostic procedures are described in detail in Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263 (incorporated by reference herein).

UNRELATED CRCV BP-I PATIENT STUDY

BP localizations obtained through the CRCV pedigree studies were confirmed by genotyping an independently collected sample of 48 unrelated BP-I patients from the CRCV. In this fine mapping LD analysis, 48 unrelated BP-I patients from the CRCV were identified and genotyped using microsatellite markers spaced at narrow intervals across chromosome 18. As these patients are descended from the same ancestral population as the patients in the pedigrees previously studied (CR001 and CR004), many of them should share disease susceptibility alleles inherited identically by descent (IBD) from one or a few common ancestors, and linkage disequilibrium (LD) should be present at marker loci surrounding the disease genes.

The sample of 48 BP-I patients included 25 women and 23 men who were recruited from psychiatric hospitals and clinics in the CRCV. These patients were ascertained only on the basis of diagnosis and CV ancestry, and were not selected on the basis of history of BP illness in family members. A structured interview of each patient was conducted by a psychiatrist, and medical and hospital records were collected. Ascertainment and diagnostic procedures were as described above. However, in order to lessen further the probability of phenocopies among this unrelated sample, for which we lacked pedigree information, the affected phenotype was defined even more narrowly than in the pedigree study. Individuals considered

5

10

15

20

25

5

15

20

25

30

affected in this study had to have suffered at least two disabling episodes of mania (requiring hospitalization) and a first onset of the illness before age 45.

Genealogical research on each of the 48 BP-I patients confirmed that on average, 70% of their great-grandparents were born in the CRCV. Individuals whose great-grandparents were born in the CRCV were considered likely to be descended from the original Spanish and Amerindian founders of the CRCV. Genealogical research showed that 2 patients are first cousins and the remaining 46 have no relationship within the past 4 generations.

10 GENOTYPING PEDIGREE STUDIES

Linkage simulations were used to select the most informative individuals from pedigrees CR001 and CR004 for genotyping studies (Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263). Under a 90% dominant model, simulation analyses with these individuals suggested that evidence of linkage would likely be detected (e.g. a probability of 92% of obtaining lod > 1.0 in the combined data set) using markers with an average heterozygosity of 0.75 spaced at 10 cM intervals (as discussed in Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263). For the Stage I screen, the most polymorphic markers (307 in total) were chosen, placed at approximately 10 cM intervals on the 1992 Genethon map (Houwen, R., et al. (1992) Nature 359, 794-801). These markers were then supplemented by a small number of markers from the Cooperative Human Linkage Center (CHLC) public database. For the Stage II screen, 166 markers were added from newer Genethon and CHLC maps as they became available (Murray, J.C. et al. (1994) Science 265, 2049-2054, Gyapay, G., et al. (1994) Nature Genet. 7,246-339) and from the public database of the Utah Center for Genome Research, all of which are publicly available. DNA samples (from individuals in the CEPH families) that were used for size standards for Genethon and CHLC markers were included in the experiments to permit comparison of allele sizes between members of the CRCV population and individuals in the CEPH database. Genotyping procedures were as described previously (DiRienzo, A. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91, 3166-3170 (incorporated by reference herein)). Briefly, one of the two PCR primers was labeled radioactively using a polynucleotide kinase and PCR products were run on

polyacrylamide gels. Autoradiographs were scored independently by two raters. Data for each marker were entered into the computer database twice and the resultant files were compared for discrepancies.

GENOTYPING OF UNRELATED BP-I CRCV PATIENTS

Twenty-seven markers were used to genotype all 48 individuals (as well as 53 individuals used to establish genetic phase) at approximately 5 cM intervals along the entire chromosome 18. It was hypothesized that such a screen would permit the evaluation of evidence in the 18pter region and also to investigate other regions on chromosome 18 in which linkage to BP has been suggested by other groups in other populations. For each individual, two-marker haplotypes in each of the 26 intermarker intervals were investigated. For 38 of the 48 BP-I patients, genotypes of parents or children were available to assist in phase determination. Because of phase ambiguities in the remaining 10 individuals, minimal and maximal two-marker haplotype sharing was evaluated as follows: (1) Minimal: the number of individuals (and chromosomes) who definitely shared a chromosomal segment defined by a particular pair of alleles (phase known chromosomes) and (2) Maximal: the number of individuals (and chromosomes) who could possibly share a chromosomal segment defined by a particular pair of alleles (includes phase unknown chromosomes). The threshold used to identify areas of high IBD sharing of chromosomes in this initial screen was designated as maximal sharing of a two-marker haplotype by 50% or more of the 48 individuals (or 25% or more of the 96 chromosomes).

Arbitrary thresholds were designated to identify possible areas of high IBD sharing among the 48 patients. Eight of the 26 regions passed this screen. Within each of these 3 regions, one to three additional markers were typed to permit detection of LD, if present, over regions of one to two cM.

A total of 42 chromosome 18 markers were used to genotype the study sample:

D18S1140, D18S59, D18S476, D18S481, D18S391, D18S452, D18S843, D18S464, D18S1153, D18S378, D18S53, D18S453, D18S40, D18S66, D18S56, D18S57, D18S467, D18S460, D18S450, D18S474, D18S69, D18S64, D18S1134, D18S1147, D18S60, D18S68, D18S55, D18S477, D18S61, D18S488, D18S485, D18S541,

5

10

15

20

25

D18S870, D18S469, D18S874, D18S380, D18S1121, D18S1009, D18S844, D18S554, D18S461, D18S70 (from pter to qter). Of these 42 markers, four are located within the 5 cM 18pter region extending from the telomere of 18p to marker D18S481 (inclusive), which is approximately 5 cM from the telomere of 18p. This region is referred to as the 5 cM 18pter region. The four markers tested in the 5 cM 18pter region are: D18S59, D18S1140, D18S476 and D18S481.

For each marker the likelihood that a particular allele (or alleles) is overrepresented on disease chromosomes, as compared to non-disease chromosomes was evaluated. The results of this likelihood test provide a conservative but powerful measure of LD between two loci.

PEDIGREE STATISTICAL ANALYSES

Two-point linkage analyses were performed for all markers. Marker allele frequencies were estimated from the combined data set with correction for dependency due to family relationships (Boehnke, M. (1991) Am. J. Hum. Genet. 48, 22-25). The linkage analyses for Stages I and II included the 65 individuals who were genotyped as well as an additional 65 individuals who had been diagnostically evaluated but not genotyped. Only individuals with BP-I were considered affected with the exception of two persons, one in each family, who carry diagnoses of schizoaffective disorder manic type (SAD-M). The SAD-M individuals were included as affected because BP-I and SAD-M are often difficult to distinguish from each other based on their clinical presentation and course of illness (Goodwin, F.K. et al. (1990) in Manic Depressive Illness (Oxford University Press, New York), pp. 373-401; Freimer, N.B et al. (1993) in The Molecular and Genetic Basis of Neurological Disease, pp. 951-965; Freimer, N.B. et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat, Genet. 67, 254-263; and Freimer, N.B. et al (1996) Nature Genetics 12:436-441, all incorporated by reference herein). In all, 20 individuals were designated as affected within CR004 (Copeman, J.B., et al. (1995) Nature Genet. 9, 80-85 available for genotyping) and 10 individuals from CR001 (Kelsoe, J.R. et al. (1989) Nature 342, 238-243 available for genotyping). The phenotype for all other individuals was designated as unknown except for 17 individuals who were designated as unaffected because they had been thoroughly clinically evaluated, showed no evidence of any psychiatric disorder, and

5

10

15

20

25

were well beyond the age of risk (50) for BP-I (linkage simulation studies indicated that these unaffected individuals contributed little information to the linkage analysis).

Linkage analyses were performed using a nearly dominant model (assuming penetrance of 0.81 for heterozygous individuals of 0.9 for homozygotes with the disease mutation). This model was chosen from five different single-locus models (ranging from recessive to nearly dominant) due to its consistency with the segregation patterns of BP in the two pedigrees and because it had demonstrated the greatest power to detect linkage in simulation studies (Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263). Based on Costa Rican epidemiological surveys Escamilla, M.A., et al., (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 244-253, the population prevalence of BP-I was assumed to be 0.015 (and thus the frequency of the disease allele was assumed to be 0.003)(based on epidemiological surveys in Costa Rica, Adis, G. (1992) "Disordenes mentales en Costa Rica: Observaciones Epidemiologicas," (San Jose, Costa Rica: Editorial Nacional de Salud y Seguridad Social)). The frequency of BP-I in individuals without the disease allele was conservatively set at 0.01 which effectively specified a population phenocopy rate of 0.67 (i.e., an affected individual in the general population has a 2/3 probability of being a phenocopy). For multiply affected families, the probability that a gene segregates is highly increased, which implies that affected individuals in our study pedigree have a lower probability to be phenocopies than affected individuals in the general population, particularly those with several affected close relatives (the exact probabilities are dependent on the degree of relationship between patients and the number of intervening unaffected individuals). These parameters were chosen to ensure that most of the linkage information derives from affected individuals. The rationale for selecting these parameters and results of analyses that demonstrate the conservatism of this model are described by Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263. The LINKAGE package (Lathrop et al., (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81, 3443-3446) was used for lod score analysis and to obtain maximum likelihood estimates of the marker allele frequencies, taking into account the existing family relationships (see Boehnke, Am. J. Hum. Gent. 48, 22-25 (1991)).

10

15

20

25

UNRELATED BP-I CRCV PATIENT STATISTICAL ANALYSES

A likelihood test of disequilibrium (J. Terwilliger, Am. J. Hum. Genet. 56, 777 (1995)) was used to estimate a single parameter, lambda, that quantifies the overrepresentation of marker alleles on disease chromosomes as compared to non-disease chromosomes. We chose this method of analysis over another commonly used disequilibrium analysis method, the transmission disequilibrium test (TDT, R. Spielman et al., Am. J. Hum. Genet. 52, 506 (1993)) because data from all 48 BP-I patients could be used in the likelihood approach. Effective use of the TDT requires phase-known, heterozygous parental chromosomes. We do not have parental genotypes for 20 of the 48 BP-I patients. Simulations indicated that with our data, the likelihood test of disequilibrium would be more powerful than the TDT. Lambda has been shown to be a superior measure for LD fine mapping, compared to other frequently used measures, because it is directly related to the recombination fraction between the disease and the marker loci. Non-disease chromosomes were chosen from the phase-known chromosomes of parents, spouses and children of affected individuals, if available. Designation of chromosomes of family members as nondisease in a disorder such as BP-I, which is not fully penetrant, necessitates specifying a model of disease transmission. The same model of transmission was employed in this LD likelihood test as was used in the initial genome screen of the pedigrees CR001 and CR002 described herein. One parameter was specified differently from the genome screen: the phenocopy rate was set to zero in the LD likelihood analysis. A phenocopy rate was not specified in the transmission model because the effect of phenocopies will be "absorbed" by the lambda parameter, in that presence of phenocopies in our sample will serve to erode the association between marker alleles and disease, and hence reduce the estimate of lambda.

COVERAGE

To access coverage for a marker, the number of informative meioses at the estimated recombination fraction was calculated using the estimate of the variance (the inverse of the information matrix) (Petrukhin, K.E. et al. (1993) Genomics 15, 76-85). Alternatively, when the estimated frequency of recombination was close to 0 or 1, Edwards' equation was applied to calculate the equivalent number of observations

5

10

15

20

25

(Edwards, J.H. (1971) Ann. Hum. Genet. 34, 229-250). These meioses represent the amount of linkage information provided by the marker, given the pedigree structure and the genetic model applied. Linkage to the marker in question was then assumed and the lod score that would be observed as a disease gene is hypothetically moved in increments away from that marker was calculated. All regions around a marker that would have generated a lod score that exceeded our thresholds for possible linkage (0.8 in CR001, 1.2 in CR004, and 1.6 in the combined data) were considered covered. These lod score thresholds were derived from simulation analyses showing the expected distribution of lod scores under linkage and non-linkage (Freimer, N.B., et al. (1996) Neuropsychiat. Genet. 67, 254-263, and approximately represent a result that is 250 times more likely to occur in linked simulations than in unlinked simulations. Coverage maps were constructed (FIG. 1) by superimposing the regions covered by each marker on the genetic map of each chromosome. At the end of the Stage II screen, a total of 473 microsatellite markers had been typed with genome coverage (in the combined data set) of over 94%. Possible coverage gaps are indicated by unshaded areas and are mainly concentrated near telomeres. Because the coverage calculations make use of marker informativeness within the pedigrees, the coverage approach thus permits detection of instances where markers with expected high heterozygosities are uninformative in our data set.

20

25

30

5

10

15

PEDIGREE LINKAGE ANALYSIS RESULTS

Of the 473 microsatellites analyzed with two-point linkage tests, 23 markers exceeded the empirically determined thresholds designated for the coverage calculations (in either CR001, CR004, or in the combined data set). The location of these markers, the peak lod scores obtained in each family and in the combined data set, and the maximum likelihood estimate of the recombination fraction (0) at which these lod scores were observed are indicated in Table 1. The approximate chromosomal locations of these markers are also depicted in FIG. 1. The distribution of lod scores (for the maximum likelihood estimate of 0 in the combined data set) across the genome is displayed by chromosome in FIG. 2.

The threshold was exceeded for pedigree CR001 in two adjacent markers near the 18p telomere (D18S59 and D18S1105), but CR004 displayed no suggestion of linkage in this region.

In the genome screen, the highest lod score observed for family CR001 alone was at D18S59 (1.32 at θ =0.0), located near pter. All affected members of CR001 shared alleles at markers in the 18pter region.

UNRELATED BP-I CRCV PATIENT STUDY RESULTS

Out of the forty-two markers tested, eight displayed evidence of over-representation of a particular allele on disease chromosomes. Eight of the 42 markers had -2*ln(likelihood ratio) statistics > 1.0. Three other markers had -2*ln(likelihood ratio) statistics > 0 and < 0.62. The results are shown in Table I:

Table I

Marker	Allele Size	Frequency on non-disease Chromosomes	Frequency on Disease Chromosomes
D18S59	154	0.121	0.572
D18S476	271	0.470	0.771
D18S467	172	0.384	0.693
D18S61	177	- 0.074	0.326
D18S485	182	0.237	0.586
D18S870	179	0.405	0.657
D18S469	234	0.128	0.450
D18S1121	168	0.171	0.553

25

30

5

10

15

20

Evidence for association was found at markers located near the telomere of the short arm of chromosome 18. D18S59 displayed the strongest evidence for LD (-2*ln(likelihood ratio) of 8.3, p=0.002) of all the chromosome 18 markers tested. An adjacent marker, D18S476 (-2*ln(likelihood ratio) of 1.3), also provided evidence of LD. In our genome screening pedigree study we observed the single highest lod score for pedigree CR001 of any marker in the entire

genome at D18S59. Furthermore, the alleles at D18S59 and D18S476 that are over-represented among the BP-I patients from the population sample (154 b.p. and 271 b.p. respectively) are observed in all BP-I patients from pedigree CR001.

The LD and pedigree findings in the 5 cM 18pter region denote a clearly delineated region that contains a BP-I susceptibility locus. This region is distinct from other regions on chromosome 18 that have been suggested as linked to mood disorder phenotypes (more broadly defined than BP-I). See FIG. 6A, 6B, 6C. In contrast to previous reports by Berrettini et al. and Stine et al., suggesting possible linkage between mood disorder and markers in the pericentromeric region of chromosome 18, our results did not show any evidence for association of BP-I with any pericentromeric markers (D18S378, D18S53, D18S453 or D18S40).

IDENTIFICATION OF NEW MARKERS FROM THE 5 CM 18PTER REGION.

Cloned human genomic DNA covering the target region is assembled. Microsatellite sequences from these clones are identified. A sufficient area around the repeat to enable development of a PCR assay for genomic DNA is sequenced, and it is confirmed that the microsatellite sequence is polymorphic, as several uninformative microsatellites are expected in any set. Several methods have been routinely used to identify microsatellites from cloned DNA, and at this time no single one is clearly preferable (Weber, 1990, Hudson et al., 1992). Most of these require screening an excessive number of small insert clones or performing extensive subcloning using clones with larger inserts.

New strategies have recently been developed which permit the use of the several different microsatellites to be found within a single large insert clone without requiring extensive subcloning. A method for direct identification of microsatellites from yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs) provides several new markers from the target region. This procedure is based on a subtractive hybridization step that permits separation of the target DNA from the vector background. This step is useful because the human DNA (the YAC) constitutes only a small proportion of the total yeast genomic DNA.

5

10

15

20

25

5

10

15.

20

25

30

YAC clones (with inserts averaging about 750 Kb of human genomic DNA) that span the 5 cM 18pter region have already been identified by the CEPH/Généthon consortium (Cohen et al., 1993) and are publicly available. The markers from YACs that have been mapped to portions of the candidate region that are not well represented by currently available markers are first isolated. By typing these markers in the families and the "LD" sample, as described above, it is possible to narrow the candidate region, perhaps to a size of less than one to two cM, thus permitting limitation of the segment in which more extensive mapping efforts are applied.

Briefly, the microsatellite identification procedure is performed as follows: A subtractive hybridization is performed using genomic DNA from a target YAC together with an equivalent amount of a control DNA. This procedure separates the YAC DNA from that of the yeast vector. Following the subtraction procedure the subtracted YAC DNA is purified, digested with restriction enzymes and cloned into a plasmid vector (Ostrander et al., 1992). The cloned products of each YAC are screened using a CA(15) oligonucleotide probe (i.e. an oligonucleotide having 15 CA repeats). Each positive clone (i.e. those that contain TG-repeats) is sequenced to identify primers for PCR to genotype the BP-I samples.

An alternative approach, based on using a set of degenerate sequencing primers that anneal directly to the repeat sequence, permitting direct thermal cycle sequencing (Browne & Litt, 1992), can also be used.

Once the candidate region is narrowed to a size of less than about 500 to 1000 Kb, a contiguous array (contig) of clones with smaller inserts than YACs, mainly P1 clones, is developed. P1 clones are phage clones specially designed to accommodate inserts of up to 100 Kb (Shepherd et al., 1994).

DEVELOPMENT OF A PHYSICAL MAP OF THE 5 CM 18PTER REGION

In parallel with the genetic mapping, a physical map of the 5 cM 18pter region is developed. The backbone of this effort is the assembly of contigs of large insert clones. Low resolution contigs for most of the human genome are already available using the YACs developed by CEPH (Cohen et al., 1993). Although these have been individually verified and checked for overlap with other

YACs, there is a high rate of chimerism in the YACs and insufficient evidence to definitively confirm the order of the YACs. In addition, because of their large size these YACs are particularly cumbersome to work with. Nevertheless, they provide a useful framework to start constructing high resolution contigs.

Once a candidate region of less than about five cM is delineated, the studies to develop a physical map are commenced. Because of the disadvantages of relying solely on YACs, and because positional cloning is facilitated by the availability of a higher resolution map, contigs are generated using P1 clones once the candidate region is narrowed to less than one Mb, by LD mapping in the expanded population sample using the new markers identified from the YACs.

Once a region of 500-1000 Kb or less is defined, physical mapping and cloning are computed using P1 clones rather than YACs, and P1 contigs over such a region are constructed. The P1s are used to identify additional markers for the further positional cloning steps as well as the screening for rearrangements.

The starting point of contig construction is the microsatellite sequences and non-polymorphic STSs that derive from the few YACs that surround the genetically determined candidate region. These STSs are used to screen the Pl library. The ends of the Pls are cloned using inverse PCR and used to order the Pls relative to each other. Amplification in a new Pl will indicate that it overlaps with the previous one. Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) permits ordering of the majority of the Pls (Pinkel, 1988; Lichter, 1991). The original set of Pls serves as building blocks of the complete contig; each end clone is used to rescreen the library and in this way Pls are added to the map.

From each P1 additional microsatellites are identified as previously described. This allows further reduction of the candidate region. When the region is narrowed to less than one Mb in size, positional cloning efforts are initiated.

FINE MAPPING OF 5CM 18PTER REGION

In order to delineate further regions of BP-I susceptibility within the 5 cM 18pter region, additional unrelated BP-I patients from the CRCV as well as other populations can be diagnosed and genotyped both with the markers described herein as well as additional markers in the 5 cM 18pter region that are known as

5

10

15

20

25

well those yet to be identified. Additional markers are available from the Cooperative Human Linkage Center (CHLC) public database, from newer Genethon and CHLC maps as they become available (Murray, J.C. et al. (1994) Science 265, 2049-2054, Gyapay, G., et al. (1994) Nature Genet. 7,246-339) and from the public database of the Utah Center for Genome Research (all of which are incorporated by reference herein). The web addresses for Genethon and CHLC are: Genethon (http://www.genethon.fr/genethon_en.html), CHLC (http://gopher.chlc.org/HomePage.html). These databases are all linked, and one of ordinary skill in the art can readily access the information available from these databases.

The markers shown in FIG. 6A, from number 1 to 22 or 23 can be used to genotype the CRCV pedigrees and unrelated BP-I patients described herein as well as other BP-I affected individuals and pedigrees. See FIG. 6A (portion of a chromosome 18 map available from the Whitehead Institute, web address: http://133.30.8.1:8080/=@=:www-genome.wi.mit.edu. (incorporated herein by reference)). The fine mapping techniques described herein in conjunction with the teachings regarding the 5 cM 18pter region can be used to narrow the BP-I susceptibility region further.

The following markers (listed in order of occurrence from the telomere towards the centromere) were used to delineate regions of BP-I susceptibility within the 5 cM 18pter region: SAVA5, ca211, ca212, D18S1140, D18S59, ca231, ta201, AT201, ca225, w3442, ca213, ga201, ga203, ca219, D18S1105, ca209, ca202, D18S1146, GATA (referred to in the figures as 166d05) and D18S476. The markers SAVA5, D18S1140, D18S59, ta201, at201, w3442, ga201, ga203, D18S1105, D18S1146, GATA and D18S476 were used in both the haplotype analysis (Figure 8) and the AHR analysis (Figure 11) to delineate the BP-I susceptibility locus to the 500 kb region defined by the markers SAVA5 and ga203 and the 300 kb region defined by D18S1140 and W3422. The other markers were used in both haplotype and the AHR analyses as confirmatory evidence for the localizations. Blood samples from 105 affected individuals were tested for the presence of marker haplotypes and compared to marker haplotypes detected on the non-transmitted chromosome in samples obtained from the

5

10

15

20

25

parent(s) of the affected individuals when available (71 cases) or to markers detected in samples obtained from a control population of students attending the University of Costa Rica (52 samples). The non-transmitted chromosomes are well matched as controls allowing the affected haplotype of the transmitted chromosome to be more easily discerned than through comparison with data obtained from the general population that may contain individuals who carry the affected haplotype but do not exhibit clinical symptoms of bipolar mood disorder.

Figure 7 provides 18p allele frequencies for disease (aff 105) versus nontransmitted (ntrans) chromosomes and samples from the control population of students (control). The name of each marker used in this study is indicated on the left. The second column of numbers refers to allele length in basepairs. This data provides evidence of over-representation of a particular allele on disease chromosomes.

Figure 8 summarizes the results obtained with affected individuals. The column labelled 18p refers to the patient identifier, and each patient identifier is repeated to indicate results with both copies of chromosome 18. The labels "PANR" and "MANR" refer to the paternal and maternal identifier, respectively, associated with the particular patient, other than 0, 1 and 2, which indicate that parental samples were not available. The allele length (base pairs) is indicated under each marker for a particular patient; the length of the horizontal bar in the figure reflects whether haplotypes are IBD or IBS, with IBD haplotypes with common ancestors having longer bars than randomly inherited IBS haplotypes. To the right of each marker, a "1" indicates that the phase is known, i.e., that it is known whether a particular allele is inherited from the paternal or maternal chromosome, and a "0" indicates that the phase is not known for sure. The determination of phase allows the practitioner to conclude that marker alleles are linked in a haplotype on the same disease causing chromosome.

Figure 9 provides similar data for non-transmitted chromosomes obtained from parental samples. Some individuals exhibited the affected haplotype indicating that the parent was homozygous; however, these regions of identity

5

10

15

20

25

were typically much shorter than those regions observed in affected individuals, indicating that they were IBS.

Figure 10 similarly provides data for an unscreened population of students from the University of Costa Rica and their parents (52 samples in total). The data demonstrate that there is a lower incidence of the affected haplotype in the general population as compared with Figure 8 and that the affected haplotype is typically shorter similar to the results obtained with non-transmitted chromosomes. However, the results for the general population is less distinctive than that observed for non-transmitted chromosomes in allowing one to map the affected haplotype.

Comparison of the affected haplotype with non-transmitted chromosome markers indicate that the region of maximal sharing between affected individuals occurs between 1140t and w3442 on chromosome 18. This region encompasses approximately 300 kb.

The data was analyzed further using Ancestral Haplotype Reconstruction (AHR), a likelihood method for measuring LD. Data from affected individuals are examined in 2-marker segments. Within each segment, the multinomial likelihood of each of the possible ancestral haplotypes giving rise to the observed sample of disease haplotypes is calculated. This likelihood is calculated assuming some fraction, α , of disease chromosomes are associated with this 2-marker segment, and $(1-\alpha)$ are linked to this segment. These haplotype likelihoods are weighted by the probability of observing that haplotype in the population, and summed to create an overall likelihood for the 2-marker segment. This segment likelihood is compared to the null likelihood, which assumes the disease and markers are unlinked (and therefore $\alpha=0$), and a LOD score is generated. The LOD score is maximized over the parameter α . Details of these calculations are presented in Appendix A. The results of this analysis are shown in Figure 11. The percentages given above the diagonal line demarcated by the filled boxes indicate the percentage of disease chromosomes hypothesized to be true chromosomes from a common founder. For example, 17% of chromosomes obtained from affected individuals have the 18S59 to W3442 region; i.e., as each individual has two chromosome copies, 34% of individuals have this region. The

5

10

15

20

25

number above each percentage indicates the LOD score. The numbers given below the diagonal line demarcated by the filled boxes indicate the alleles inherited from a common founder, with the number prior to the dash indicating the allele of the marker identified in the column heading and the number following the dash indicating the allele of the marker identified in the row heading. The marker alleles are referred to as follows:

	MARKER	#	ALLELE LENGTH
		77	
10	SAVA5	2	229
	CA211	3	195
	18S1140	2	268
	18S59	4	154
15	18S59	6	158
	TA201	2	220
	TA201	3	230
	CA231	2 .	186
	CA231	. 4	202
20	AT201	1	170
	AT201	2	178
	CA225	1	160
	CA225	3	172
	W3442	1	10

Blank boxes indicate no positive evidence for linking the indicated region to the affected chromosome.

USE OF P1 CLONES TO IDENTIFY CANDIDATE CDNAS FOR SCREENING FOR MUTATIONS IN THE DNA OF BP-I PATIENTS

The P1 clones described above are used to identify candidate cDNAs. The candidate cDNAs are subsequently screened for mutations in DNA from BP-I patients. From the minimal candidate region defined by genetic mapping experiments a segment is left that is sufficiently large to contain multiple different genes.

25

IDENTIFICATION OF CODING SEQUENCES

Coding sequences from the surrounding DNA are identified, and these sequences are screened until a probable candidate cDNA is found. Much of the human genome will be sequenced over the next few years, in which case it may become feasible to identify coding sequences through database screening. Candidates may also be identified by scanning databases consisting of partially sequenced cDNAs (Adams et al., 1991), known as expressed sequence tags, or ESTs. These resources are already largely developed, and include upwards of 100,000 cDNAs, the majority expressed primarily in the brain. It is not yet clear, however, that the complete set of cDNAs will be mapped to specific chromosomal locations in the near future, and that their data will soon be made publicly available. The database can be used to identify all cDNAs that map to the minimal candidate region for BP-I. These cDNAs are then used as probes to hybridize to the P1 contig, and new microsatellites are isolated, which are used to genotype the "LD" sample. Maximal linkage disequilibrium in the vicinity of one or two cDNAs is identified. These cDNAs are the first ones used to screen patient DNA for mutations. Database screening has already been used to identify a gene responsible for familial colon cancer (Papadopolous et al., 1993).

Coding sequences are also identified by exon amplification (Duyk et al., 1990; Buckler et al., 1991). Exon amplification targets exons in genomic DNA by identifying the consensus splice sequences that flank exon-intron boundaries. Briefly, exons are trapped in the process of cloning genomic DNA (e.g. from P1s) into an expression vector (Zhang et al., 1994). These clones are transfected into COS cells, RT-PCR is performed on total or cytoplasmic RNA isolated from the COS cells using primers that are complementary to the splicing vector. Exon amplification is tedious but routine; for example, the system developed by Buckler et al. (1991). This method is probably preferable to another widely used approach, direct selection, which involves screening cDNAs using large insert clone contigs, with several steps to maximize the efficiency of hybridization and recovery of the appropriate hybrid (Lovett et al., 1991). Although direct selection is more efficient than exon amplification (Del Mastro et al., 1994), it may not be practical as it depends on the candidate cDNA being expressed in the tissue from

5

10

15

20

25

which the cDNA library was made; there is no prior information to indicate the tissue or developmental stage in which BP-I genes would be expressed.

Once cDNAs are identified the most plausible candidates are screened by direct sequencing, SSCP or using chemical cleavage assays (Cotton et al. 1988).

The data are also evaluated for clues to the possible identity or mode of action of BP-I mutations. For example, it is known that trinucleotide repeat expansion is associated with the phenomenon of anticipation, or the tendency for a phenotype to become more severe and display an earlier age of onset in the lower generations of a pedigree (Ballabio, 1993). Several investigators have suggested that segregation patterns of BP-I are consistent with anticipation (McInnis et al., 1993; Nylander et al., 1994). The apparent transmission of BP-I, in association with the conserved 18q23 haplotype is constant with anticipation. Therefore, once the candidate region is narrowed to its minimal extent, the P1 clones are screened using trinucleotide repeat oligonucleotides (Hummerich et al., 1994). A PCR assay is developed and patient DNAs are screened for expanded alleles.

Genetic and physical data help to map the bipolar mood disorder gene to the 5 cM 18pter region of chromosome 18. New markers from this region are tested in order to locate the bipolar mood disorder gene in a region small enough to provide higher quality genetic tests for bipolar mood disorder, and to specifically find the mutated gene. Narrowing down the region in which the gene is located will lead to sequencing of the bipolar mood disorder gene as well as cloning thereof. Further genetic analysis employing, for example, new polymorphisms flanking D18S59 and D18S476 as well as the use of cosmids, yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) clones, or mixtures thereof, are employed in the narrowing down process. The next step in narrowing down the candidate region includes cloning of the chromosomal region 18pter including proximal and distal markers in a contig formed by overlapping cosmids and YACS. Subsequent subcloning in cosmids, plasmids or phages will generate additional probes for more detailed mapping.

The next step of cloning the gene involves exon trapping, screening of cDNA libraries, Northern blots or rt PCR (reverse transcriptase PCR) of samples from affected and unaffected individuals, direct sequencing of exons or testing

5

10

15

20

25

exons by SSCP (single strand conformation polymorphism), RNase protection or chemical cleavage.

Flanking markers on both sides of the bipolar mood disorder gene combined with D18S59 and D18S476 or a number of well-positioned markers that cover the chromosomal region (5 cM 18pter) carrying the disease gene, can give a high probability of affected or non-affected chromosomes in the range of 80-90% accuracy, depending on the informativeness of the markers used and their distance from the disease gene. Using current markers linked to bipolar mood disorder, and assuming closer flanking markers will be identified, a genetic test for families with bipolar mood disorder will be for diagnosis in conjunction with clinical evaluation, screening of risk and carrier testing in healthy siblings. In the future, subsequent delineation of closely linked markers which may show strong disequilibrium with the disorder, or identification of the defective gene, could allow screening of the entire at-risk population to identify carriers, and provide improved treatments.

TREATMENT OF BP-I PATIENTS USING GENOTYPE DATA

Using the fine mapping techniques described herein, BP-I susceptibility loci or genes in the 5 cM 18pter region in particular in the region #1 between SAVA5 and ga203, are identified and used to genotype patients diagnosed phenotypically with BP-I. Preferably, markers in the roughly 500 kb region defined by SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive, are used. More preferably, markers in either the region defined by D18S59 and w3422, inclusive, are used.

Genotyping with the markers described herein as well as additional markers permits confirmation of phenotypic BP-I diagnoses or assist with ambiguous clinical phenotypes which make it difficult to distinguish between BP-I and other possible psychiatric illnesses. A patient's genotype in the 5 cM 18pter region is determined and compared with previously determined genotypes of other individuals previously diagnosed with BP-I. Once an individual is genotyped as having a BP-I susceptibility locus in the 5 cM 18pter region, the individual is treated with any of the known methods effective in treating at least certain

5

10

15

20

25

individuals affected with BP-I, such as the administration of lithium salts, carbamazepine or valproic acid.

Studies are conducted correlating effective treatments with BP-I genotypes in the 5 cM 18pter region to determine the most effective treatments for particular genotypes. BP-I patients can then be genotyped in the 5 cM 18pter region and the statistically most effective treatment can be determined as a first course of therapy.

All publications and patent applications mentioned in this specification are herein incorporated by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication or patent application was specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

The invention now being fully described, it will be apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art that many changes and modifications can be made thereto without departing from the spirit or scope of the appended claims.

5.

Appendix A

Consider the original mutation to have occurred on a chromosomal segment between two markers A and B. At the time the mutation was introduced, there were n_a alleles at marker A and n_b alleles at marker B. On the chromosome containing the disease mutation both marker A and marker B carried allele X. The probability that after g generations an affected individual carrying the original disease mutation would still have allele X at markers A and B is:

$$(1-\theta_1)^{s}(1-\theta_2)^{s} + (1-\theta_1)^{s}(1-(1-\theta_2)^{s})f(X_B) + (1-(1-\theta_1)^{s})(1-\theta_2)^{s}f(X_A) +$$
eq (1)
$$(1-(1-\theta_1)^{s})(1-(1-\theta_2)^{s})f(X_A)f(X_B)$$

where θ_1 is the recombination fraction between disease and marker A, θ_2 is the recombination fraction between disease and marker B, g is the number of generations since founding (i.e. since the mutation was introduced into the population), $f(X_A)$ is the population frequency of the X-allele at marker A and $f(X_B)$ is the population frequency of the X-allele at marker B. This equation includes terms for the possibility of recombination between the markers and the disease locus, with the X-allele at the markers then being identical by state (IBS) rather than IBD. The probabilities of an affected individual with the original mutation having other haplotypes can be formulated similarly. The probability of having allele Z at marker B (where Z is any allele at marker B besides X) would be:

$$(1-\theta_1)^g(1-(1-\theta_2)^g)f(Z_B) + (1-(1-\theta_1)^g)(1-(1-\theta_2)^g)f(X_A)f(Z_B)$$

eq (2)

where $f(Z_B)$ is the frequency of allele Z at marker B in the population. The probability of having allele Z at marker A (where Z is any allele at marker B besides X) would be:

$$(1-\theta_2)^g(1-(1-\theta_1)^g)f(Z_{\text{\tiny A}}) + (1-(1-\theta_1)^g)(1-(1-\theta_2)^g)f(X_{\text{\tiny B}})f(Z_{\text{\tiny A}})$$

eq (3)

where $f(Z_A)$ is the frequency of allele Z at marker A in the population. Finally, the probability of having allele Z at both markers A and B would be:

$$(1-(1-\theta_1)^{\epsilon})(1-(1-\theta_2)^{\epsilon})f(Z_A)f(Z_B)$$

eq (4)

These probabilities assume (1) no interference in recombination and (2) the same marker alleles are present now as were present g generations ago, in similar frequencies. If, for example, marker A has n_a alleles and marker B has n_b alleles, then these probabilities form a (n_a) - (n_b) by (n_a) - (n_b) transition matrix, with row i containing the probabilities that founder haplotype i gave rise to each of the (n_a) - (n_b) different haplotypes in g generations. The rows of this transition matrix sum to 1.

In simulations, the haplotype frequencies in the disease population were formulated using these transition probabilities, assuming the disease arose on a haplotype with the "1" allele at each of the two markers.

Once these transition probabilities are estimated, the likelihood of a particular founder chromosome giving rise to the observed sample of disease haplotypes in g generations is easily estimated. For example, if one assumed that the disease mutation arose on a chromosome with the X-allele at both markers, the likelihood (L_{x-x}) that this chromosome was the founder of the present-day sampled disease chromosomes is given by the multinomial:

$$L_{X-X} = \prod_{i=1}^{K} (p_{X-X,i})^{\gamma_i}$$

eq (5)

where i indexes the K potential haplotypes for the two markers $(K = (n_o)(n_b))$, $p_{X:X_i}$ is the probability that the ancestral disease chromosome with the X-allele at both markers gave rise to a haplotype of type i in g generations (taken from the transition matrix), and Y_i is the observed number of haplotype i in the sample $(\Sigma_i(Y_i)$ =the number of chromosomes in the sample to be analyzed). The likelihood in eq (5) assumes that all affected individuals are independent. While, after many generations of separation from a common ancestor one might consider these

individuals to be independent, they are in fact related through a complex and unknown pedigree. The simplification of considering individuals as independent makes the likelihood much more tractable to compute.

The K likelihoods are then summed, and weighted by the probability of observing that particular haplotype in the population to produce an overall likelihood for the 2-marker segment:

$$L = \sum_{i=1}^{K} f_i L_i$$

where f_i is the frequency of haplotype i in the population. This overall likelihood calculation parallels the approach taken by Terwilliger (1995, eq (2)). The haplotype frequencies are estimated from the sample of normal chromosomes. In the event that the haplotype resulting in the largest contribution to the overall likelihood in eq (6) is not observed in the normal sample, the upper 95% confidence interval for this frequency is used, and the remaining haplotype frequencies rescaled accordingly.

This overall likelihood is compared to the null likelihood, which is generated in exactly the same manner, except that it is assumed the markers were unlinked to

PCT/US97/14892

the disease locus ($\theta_1 = \theta_2 = 0.5$ in, for example, eqs (1-4)). The \log_{10} of this likelihood ratio is a LOD score. One might consider to use in the null likelihood transition probabilities calculated under the assumption of linkage equilibrium. Under this null the cells of the transition matrix are computed by multiplication of allele frequencies, assuming independence of marker loci. These two forms of the null likelihood are equivalent in value for g of approximately 20 or greater, and for g < 20 the values are nearly equivalent.

Because θ_1 and θ_2 are obviously unknown, the putative disease locus is set to be in the middle of the segment and therefore θ_1 and θ_2 are one-half the genetic distance (converted to recombination fraction by the Haldane mapping function, (Ott 1991)) between the two marker loci forming the segment. In fact, one could estimate θ_1 and θ_2 , or their ratio, and the method could easily be modified to do so, however for our purposes finding a linked segment is suitable.

This basic procedure has been modified to deal with heterogeneity in the sample of disease chromosomes. Not all chromosomes in the disease sample may be true disease chromosomes from a common founder. Individuals heterozygous for the disease mutation will add one chromosome to the disease sample that will not be a true disease chromosome. Additionally, affected individuals not linked to the

particular chromosomal segment being analyzed (either because they are phenocopies or because of locus heterogeneity) will contribute two chromosomes to the affected sample that do not harbor this disease locus. When the null hypothesis of no linkage is not true, some fraction, α , of the chromosomes in the disease sample will associated with this chromosomal segment, and $(1-\alpha)$ will not be associated. We decided to examine α in steps of 0.1, from 1.0 to 0.0, and for each step in α produce a new transition matrix under the alternative hypothesis and calculate a LOD score. If we call the transition matrix calculated under the alternative hypothesis (where the disease locus is hypothesized to be in the middle of the 2-marker segment) T_{α} and call the transition matrix calculated under the null hypothesis (where the disease locus is unlinked to the 2-marker segment) T_{α} , then a new transition matrix for the alternative hypothesis is calculated as:

$$T_a^* = \alpha T_a + (1 - \alpha) T_n$$

eq (7)

The transition matrix under the null uses α =0. The LOD score is then maximized over the one parameter α .

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

- 1. A method of detecting the presence of a bipolar mood disorder susceptibility locus in an individual comprising:
- analyzing a sample of DNA from said individual for the presence of a DNA polymorphism on the short arm of chromosome 18 between SAVA5 and ga203, wherein said DNA polymorphism is associated with a form of bipolar mood disorder.
- 10 2. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm of chromosome 18 between D18S1140 and ga203, inclusive.
 - 3. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm of chromosome 18 between SAVA5 and W3422, inclusive.

- 4. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm of chromosome 18 between D18S1140 and W3422, inclusive.
- 5. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm of chromosome 18 between D18S1140 and at201, inclusive.
 - 6. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm of chromosome 18 between D18S1140 and ta201, inclusive.
- 7. The method of claim 1, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located on the short arm of chromosome 18 between D18S59 and ta201, inclusive.

8. The method of claim 1, wherein said analyzing further comprises:

- a. obtaining DNA samples from family members of said individual,
- b. analyzing said DNA samples from family members for the presence of said DNA polymorphism, and
- 5 c. correlating the presence or absence of the DNA polymorphism with a phenotypic diagnosis of bipolar mood disorder for said individual and for said family members.
- 9. A method for detecting the presence of a DNA polymorphism linked to a gene associated with bipolar mood disorder in an individual comprising:
 - a. typing blood relatives of said individual for a DNA polymorphism located within a 500kb region of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive,
- b. analyzing a DNA sample from said individual for the presence of said DNA polymorphism.
 - 10. A method of genetically diagnosing bipolar mood disorder in an individual comprising:
 - a. obtaining a DNA sample from said individual,
- b. analyzing said DNA sample for the presence of a DNA polymorphism associated with bipolar mood disorder, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located within a 500 kb region of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive.
- 25 11. A method of confirming a phenotypic diagnosis of bipolar mood disorder in an individual comprising:
 - a. obtaining a DNA sample from said individual,
 - b. analyzing said DNA sample for the presence of a DNA polymorphism associated with bipolar mood disorder, wherein said DNA polymorphism is located within a 500 kb region of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive.

12. The method of claim 10, wherein said individual has Spanish or Amerindian ancestry.

- 13. A method of classifying subtypes of bipolar mood disorder comprising:
- a. identifying one or more DNA polymorphisms located within a 500 kb region of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive; and
- b. analyzing DNA samples from individuals phenotypically diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder for the presence or absence of one of more of said DNA polymorphisms.
 - 14. A method of treating an individual diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder comprising:
- a. identifying one or more DNA polymorphisms located within a 500 kb region of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive; and
 - b. analyzing DNA samples from individuals phenotypically diagnosed with bipolar mood disorder for the presence or absence of one of more of said DNA polymorphisms, and
- c. selecting a treatment plan that is most effective for individuals having a particular genotype within said 500 kb region of chromosome 18.
 - 15. An isolated polynucleotide capable of selectively hybridizing with a DNA sample from an individual phenotypically diagnosed with severe bipolar mood disorder, wherein said polynucleotide does not selectively hybridize with a DNA sample from an individual not affected by severe bipolar mood disorder, wherein said isolated polynucleotide selectively hybridizes with a complementary polynucleotide within a 500 kb region of chromosome 18, wherein said region is located between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive.

30

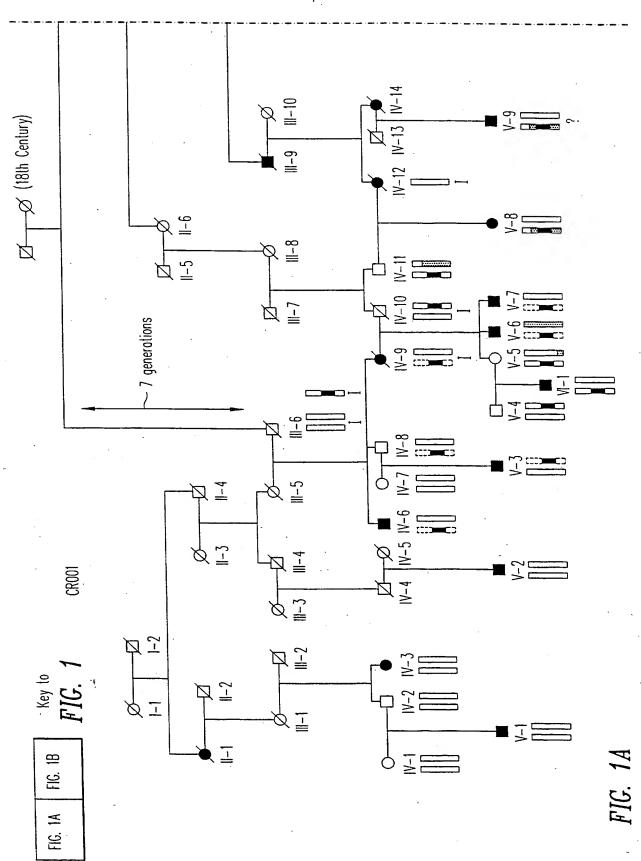
25

5

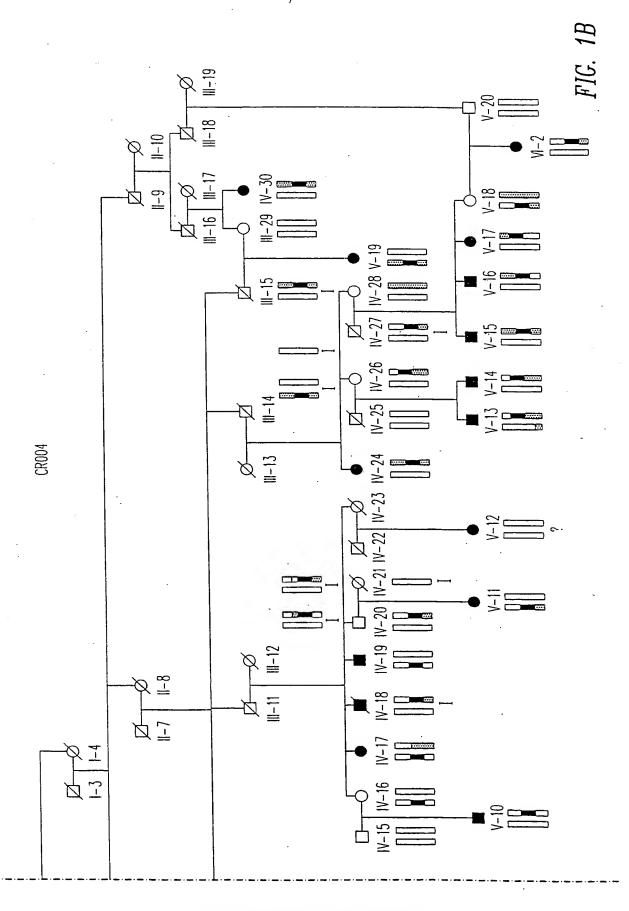
10

16. The isolated polynucleotide of claim 15, wherein said complementary polynucleotide is within a 500 kb region of chromosome 18, between SAVA5 and ga203, inclusive.





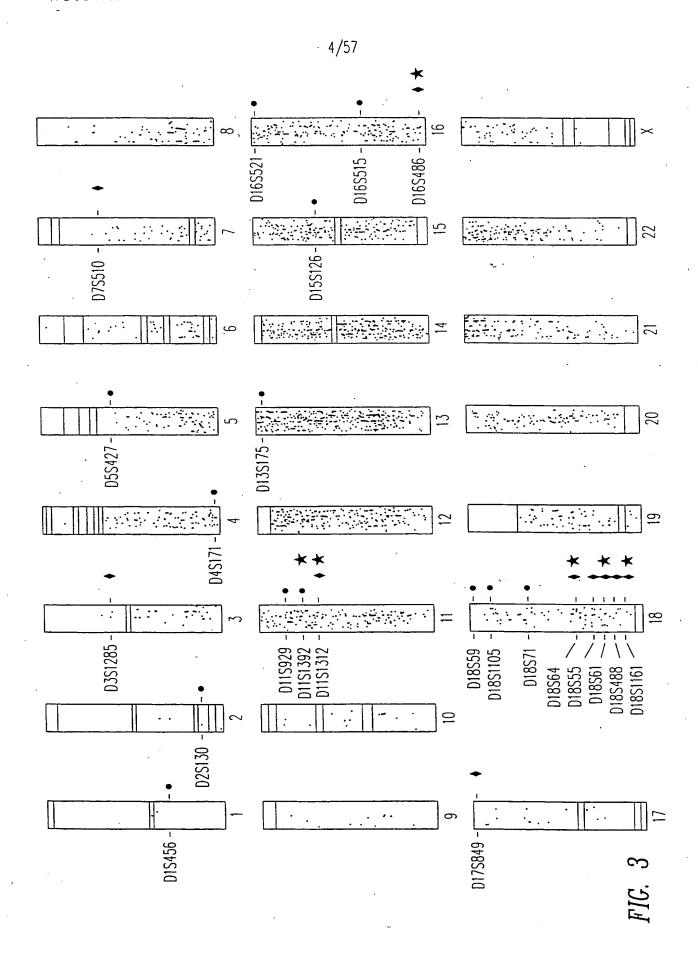
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

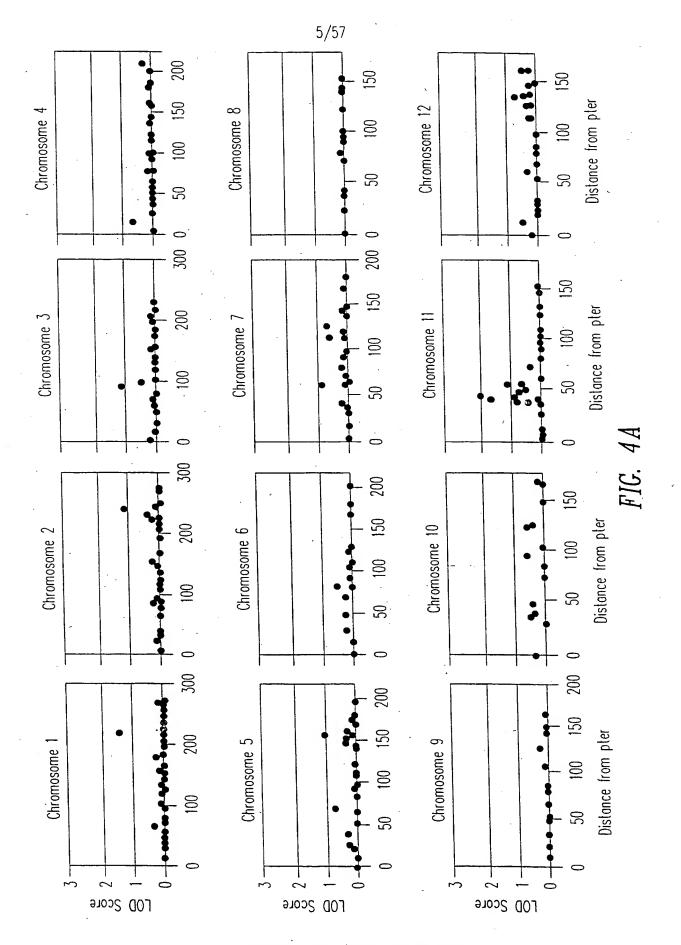


3/57

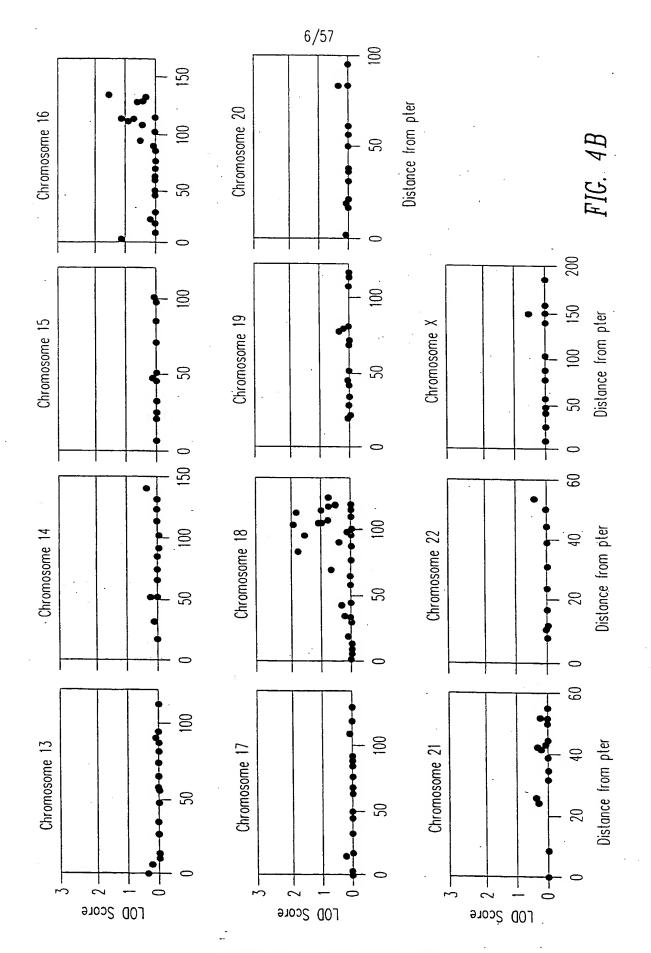
		Family CR001		Family CR004		Com	Combined	
Marker Name	distance from pter	Z _{max} ≥ 0.8	Theta	Z _{max} ≥ 1.2	Theta	Z _{max} ≥ 1.6	Theta	
D1S456	224.6	1.32	0.0	0.0	0.50	0.0	0.50	
D2S130	230.1	0.89	0.0	0.12	0.35	0.36	0.26	
D3S1285	91.0	0.00	0.50	2.59	0.00	1.15	0.16	
D4S171	207.9	1.07	0.07	0.01	0.05	0.22	0.29	
D5S427	69.6	1.39	0.0	0.0	0.50	0.7	0.18	
D7S510	60.5	0.04	0.40	2.04	0.0	0.82	0.17	
D11S929	36.3	0.80	0.11	0.03	0.42	0.43	0.24	
D11S1392	38.6	0.86	0.07	0.90	0.23	1.58	0.19	
D11S1312	42.0	0.47	0.13	1.77	0.0	1.95	0.05	
D13S175	7.4	0.83	0.0	0.0	0.50	0.24	0.15	
D15S126	45.5	1.09	0.0	0.0	0.48	0.06	0.40	
D16S521	4.6	1.46	0.0	0.41	0.26	1.18	0.17	
D16S515	94.8	0.93	0.09	0.01	0.46	0.39	0.25	
D16S486	133.6	0.27	0.19	1.29	0.20	1.60	0.20	
D17S849	0.60	0.0	0.50	1.22	0.07	0.32	0.14	
D18S59	1.1	1.43	0.0	0.0	0.50	0.02	0.46	
D18S1105	2.8	0.97	0.0	0.01.	0.47	0.01	0.46	
D18S71	43.8	0.96	0.0	0.0	0.50	0.0	0.50	
D18S64	84.0	0.33	0.11	1.34	0.15	1.67	0.13	
D18S55	95.5	0.0	0.50	2.09	0.13	1.51	0.18	
D18S61	103.8	0.0	0.50	2.26	0.12	1.94	0.16	
D18S488	105.6	0.0	0.50	1.26	0.14	1.02	0.19	
D18S1161	113.0	0.0	0.50	1.79	0.16	1.76	0.17	

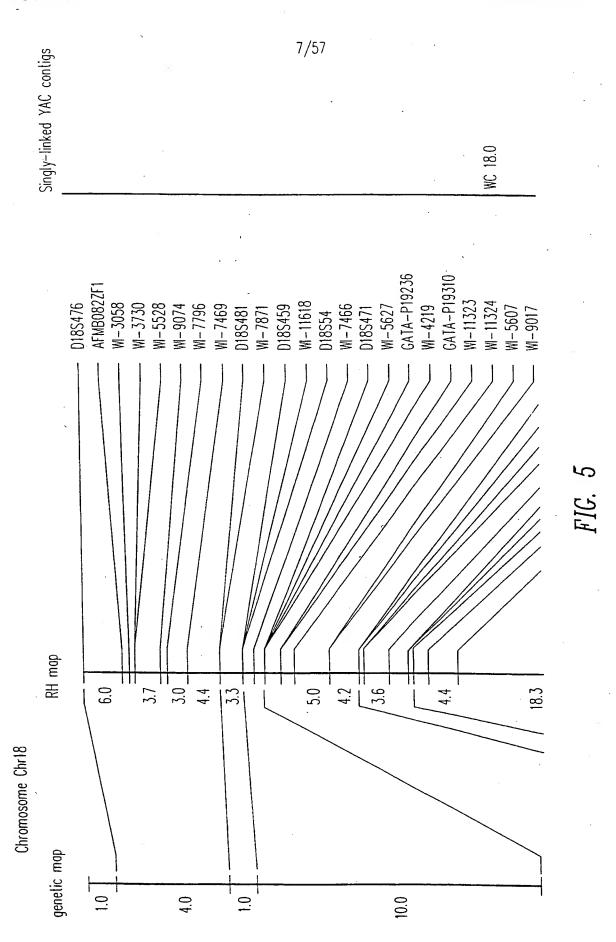
FIG. 2





SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)





SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

			Map Po	sition	Cont	ig
	STS	Chrom	Genetic	RH	Single	Double
1	<u>WI-9527</u>	Chr18	_	_	WC18.0	WC-1465
2	CHLC.GGAT2GO4	<u>Chr18</u>	_	-	WC18.0	WC-1465
3	CHLC.GGAT2GO4.1217	<u>Chr18</u>	_	-	WC18.0	WC-1465
4	<u>D18S59</u> .	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>0 cM</u>	_	WC18.0	WC-1465
5	<u>D18S1140</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>0 cM</u>	_	WC18.0	WC-1465
6	<u>WI-7796</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>15 cR</u>	WC18.0	-
7	<u>WI-9074</u>	Chr18	-	12 cR	WC18.0	WC-1465
8	<u>WI-5528</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	_	<u>7 cR</u>	WC18.0	_
9	<u>D18S476</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>1 cM</u>	<u>0 cR</u>	WC18.0	-
10	<u>WI-7226</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	_	WC18.0	WC-909
11	AFMB324ZE5	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-909
12	AFMB082ZF1	Chr18	-	5 cR	WC18.0	WC-909
13	<u>D18S1146</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>1 cM</u>	_	WC18.0	WC-909
14	<u>WI – 3058</u>	<u>Chr18</u>		<u>5 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-909
15	<u>D18S1105</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>1 cM</u>	_	WC18.0	<u>WC-909</u>
16	$W_1 - 3730$	<u>Chr18</u>	_	<u>5 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-1576
17	<u>AFM077YD11</u>	<u>Chr18</u>		_	WC18.0	WC-1576
18	<u>D18S1098</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>4 cM</u>	. -	WC18.0	WC-1576
19	<u>WI-7469</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>16_cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-1576
20	$\underline{WI-7871}$	<u>Chr18</u>		22 cR	WC18.0	WC-1576
21	<u>D18S481</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>5 cM</u>	<u>21_cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-1576
22	W1 - 4747	<u>Chr18</u>	-	_	WC18.0	WC-1576
23	<u>D18S1154</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>6 cM</u>	-	WC18.0	WC-1576
24	CHLC.ATA14B09	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-1576
25	<u>WI-7466</u>	<u>Chr18</u>		<u>27 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-1576
26	<u>D18S54</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>6 cM</u>	<u>25 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-1576
27	<u>D18S63</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>6 cM</u>	-	WC18.0	WC-1576
28	<u>D18S459</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>6 cM</u>	<u>25 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-1576
29	W - 6014	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-1576
30	<u>WI-4219</u>	<u>Chr18</u>		<u>28 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-143
31	AFM238YG3	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-143
32	<u>D18S471</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>17 cM</u>	<u>28 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-143
33	<u>D18S458</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>17 cM</u>	-	WC18.0	WC-143

FIG. 6A

34	<u>D18S452</u>	Chr18	<u>17 cM</u>	_	WC18.0	<u>WC-143</u>
35	<u>D18S62</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	17 cM	-	WC18.0	WC-143
36	<u>WI-5627</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	28 cR	WC18.0	WC-143
37	CHLC.GATA82D03	<u>Chr18</u>	-	28 cR	WC18.0	WC-143
38	FB25F12	<u>Chr18</u>	-	_	WC18.0	WC-143
39	CHLC.GATA51H07	Chr18	_	_	WC18.0	WC-143
40	CHLC.GATA88A12	Chr18	_	<u>30 cR</u>	WC18.0	<u>WC-143</u>
41	<u>WI-9619</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	_	WC18.0	WC-143
42	AFMB346YA9	Chr18	- ^	-	WC18.0	<u>WC-143</u>
43	AFM323TC9	<u>Chr18</u>	_	-	WC18.0	WC-862
44	W1 - 5607	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>36 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-862
45	WI-9017	<u>Chr18</u>	_	<u>36 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-862
46	AFM077YF7	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-934
47	<u>WI-8546</u>	Chr18	-	-	WC18.0	WC-934
48	CHLC.GGAA16G02	Chr18	-	_	WC18.0	WC-934
49	<u>D18S464</u>	Chr18	32 cM	<u>46 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-934
50	NIB1802	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>56 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-934
51	<u>D18S1153</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>34 cM</u>		WC18.0	WC-934
52	<u>D18S1150</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>36 cM</u>	-	WC18.0	WC-934
53	<u>WI-4589</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	_	<u>58 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-934
54	<u>WI-4319</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>62 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-934
55	<u>D18S1158</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>38_cM</u>		WC18.0	WC-934
56	<u>D18S1116</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>40 cM</u>	-	WC18.0	WC-377
57	CHLC.GATA11A06.668	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>48 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC - 377
58	CHLC.GATA11A06	<u>Chr18</u>		<u>54 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC - 377
59	<u>D18S53</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	41 cM		WC18.0	WC-377
60	<u>WI-9134</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>52 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-377
61	<u>IB1114</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	· -	WC18.0	WC-377
62	<u>D18S482</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	41 cM	<u>56 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC - 377
63	<u>WI-2382</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	_	WC18.0	WC-377
64	<u>Wi-6819</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	_	-	WC18.0	WC-377
65	<u>D18S71</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>43 cM</u>	<u>84 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-377
66	AFMA058YG5	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>80 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-377
67	<u>WI-5506</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>90 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-377
68	<u>D18S453</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>43 cM</u>	<u>93 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-738
69	<u>D18S73</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	<u>43 cM</u>	_	WC18.0	WC-377
70	STSG-10174	<u>Chr18</u> ,	<u> </u>	-	WC18.0	WC-377
		•				

FIG. 6B

71	CHLC.GCT5D07	Chr18	-	<u>101 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC - 377
72	<u>WI-10768</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	_	_	WC18.0	WC-1182
73	<u>D18S1149</u>	Chr18	<u>49 cM</u>	-	WC18.0	WC-1182
74	<u>WI-1869</u>	<u>Chr18</u>		-	WC18.0	WC-1182
75	<u>D18S1104</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	49 cM	-	WC18.0	WC-1182
76	AFMA205YH5	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-1182
77	AFMB340VE5	<u>Chr18</u>	,	-	WC18.0	WC-1182
-78	CHLC.GATA41G05	<u>Chr18</u>	-	<u>185 cR</u>	WC18.0	WC-1182
79	<u>AFMB319WF9</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-1182
80	<u>D18S44</u>	<u>Chr18</u>	-	-	WC18.0	WC-1182

Details on contig assembly.

FIG. 6C

11/57

18p allele frequencies

WARKEDWAYE						
MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control		
D4004144.5	005					
D18SAVA5	225	0.04	0.02			
	227	0.29	0.24			
	229	0.22	0.15			
	231	0.04	0.08			
	233	0.14	0.23			
,	235	0.25	0.22			
	237	0.02	0.03			
	239	0.00	0.00			
D18SCA211	183	0.02	0.04	0.01		
	189	0.00	0.01	0.01		
	191	0.01	0.00	0.03		
	193	0.24	0.17	0.33		
	195	0.21	0.19	0.18		
	197	0.06	0.11	0.03		
	199	0.06	0.04	0.01		
	201	0.10	0.14	0.10		
	203	0.02	0.04	0.06		
	205	0.16	0.18	0.14		-
	207	0.09	0.04	0.06		
	209	0.02	0.02	0.02		
	211	0.01	0.00	0.00		
	215	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	217	0.00	0.00	0.01		
·						
D18SCA212	200	0.40	0.40	0.39		
	202	0.31	0.32	0.29		
	204	0.05	0.05	0.03		
	206	0.04	0.06	0.10	1	
	214	0.01	0.00	0.00		,
	216	0.14	0.12	0.15	·	

FIG. 7

12/57

18p allele frequencies

MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control		
	218	0.04	0.00	0.04		
D18S1140	256	0.06	0.07	0.06		
	268	0.77	0.72	0.73		
	270	0.02	0.00	0.06		
	272	0.03	0.03	0.03		
	274	0.00	0.00	0.00		
÷.	276	0.03	0.06	0.02		
	278	0.02	0.06	0.05		
	280	0.04	0.06	0.02		
	282	0.01	0.00	0.02		
MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control		
D18S59	148	0.16	0.26	0.21		
	150	0.07	0.09	0.14		
	152	0.02	0.06	0.01		
	154	0.36	0.19	0.28	0.17	0.08
	156	0.04	0.04	0.08		
	158	0.22	0.21	0.13		
	160	0.04	0.08	0.05		
	162	0.05	0.06	0.05		
	164	0.02	0.01	0.02		
	168	0.00	0.00	0.01		
D18STA201	214	0.02	0.00	0.00		
	220	0.09	0.09	0.04		
	. 222	0.01	0.00	0.01		
	228	0.01	0.01	0.00		
	230	0.25	0.22	0.16	0.03	0.09

FIG. 7A

13/57

18p allele frequencies

MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control	
	232	0.07	0.04	0.07	
	234	0.02	0.00	0.00	
	236	0.01	0.00	0.00	
	238	0.01	0.00	0.00	
	242	0.09	0.09	0.04	
	244	0.13	0.13	0.19	
	246	0.09	0.09	0.11	
	248	0.06	0.11	0.10	
	250	0.07	0.07	0.06	
	252	0.07	0.10	0.12	
	254	0.02	0.03	0.03	
	256	0.01	0.01	0.03	
	258	0.01	0.01	0.01	· ·
	260	0.01	0.09	0.02	
	262	0.01	0.00	0.00	
D18SCA231	182	0.00	0.00	0 .	
	184	0.20	0.23	0.26	
	186	0.70	0.66	0.68	
	188	0.00	0.01	0.01	
	190	0.02	0.00	0.02	
	192	0.00	0.00	0.01	
	194	0.02	0.02	0	
	196	0.00	0.00	0	
	198	0.02	0.01	0	_
	200	0.01	0.01	0.01	
	202	0.02	0.03	0.01	
MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control	

FIG. 7B

14/57

18p allele frequencies

MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control		
D18SAT201	170	0.53	0.55	0.52		
	174	0.00	0.01	0.01		
	178	0.37	0.36	0.36		
	182	0.01	0.00	0.00		
	186	0.07	0.06	0.07		
	190	0.01	0.00	0.00		
	194	0.01	0.01	0.03		
D18SCA225	160	0.16	0.20	0.21		
DIOSCAZZS		0.16	0.20	0.21		
·	168	0.02	0.04	0.00		
	170	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	
	172	0.47	0.38	0.42	0.09	0.04
	174	0.22	0.24	0.26		
	176	0.04	0.04	0.05		
	178	0.04	0.04	0.02		
	180	0.02	0.01	0.01		
	184	0.03	0.00	0.02		
D18SW3442	10	0.42	0.28	0.36	0.14	0.06
	12	0.01	0.01	0.01		
	14	0.07	0.11	0.11	 	
	16	0.12	0.17	0.12		
	18	0.18	0.15	0.14		
	20	0.05	0.09	0.09		
	22	0.08	0.10	0.11	·	† ·
	24	0.05	0.08	0.03		
	26	0.00	0.00	0.02		
	38	0.00	0.00	0.00		
D40004047	110	0.10				
D18SCA213	112	0.12	0.17	0.07	<u> </u>	
	120	0.00	0.05	0.01		
	122	0.03	0.03	0.04		
	124	0.44	0.37	0.46		

FIG. 7C

15/57

18p allele frequencies

0.30 0.08 0.00 0.03 0.04 0.08 0.61 0.15 0.11 0.02 0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02 0.06	0.24 0.11 0.00 0.02 0.06 0.08 0.62 0.15 0.07 0.02 0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04 0.04 0.02	0.35 0.06 0.00 0.01 0.02 0.06 0.69 0.12 0.10 0.00 0.38 0.17 0.01 0.01		
0.00 0.03 0.04 0.08 0.61 0.15 0.11 0.02 0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02	0.00 0.02 0.06 0.08 0.62 0.15 0.07 0.02 0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.00 0.01 0.02 0.06 0.69 0.12 0.10 0.00 0.38 0.17 0.01		
0.03 0.04 0.08 0.61 0.15 0.11 0.02 0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02	0.02 0.06 0.08 0.62 0.15 0.07 0.02 0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.01 0.02 0.06 0.69 0.12 0.10 0.00 0.38 0.17 0.01		
0.04 0.08 0.61 0.15 0.11 0.02 0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02	0.06 0.08 0.62 0.15 0.07 0.02 0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.02 0.06 0.69 0.12 0.10 0.00		
0.08 0.61 0.15 0.11 0.02 0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02	0.08 0.62 0.15 0.07 0.02 0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.06 0.69 0.12 0.10 0.00 0.38 0.17 0.01		
0.08 0.61 0.15 0.11 0.02 0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02	0.08 0.62 0.15 0.07 0.02 0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.06 0.69 0.12 0.10 0.00 0.38 0.17 0.01		
0.61 0.15 0.11 0.02 0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02	0.62 0.15 0.07 0.02 0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.69 0.12 0.10 0.00 0.38 0.17 0.01		
0.15 0.11 0.02 0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02	0.15 0.07 0.02 0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.12 0.10 0.00 0.38 0.17 0.01		
0.11 0.02 0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02	0.07 0.02 0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.10 0.00 0.38 0.17 0.01		
0.02 0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02	0.02 0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.00 0.38 0.17 0.01		
0.42 0.12 0.01 0.02	0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.38 0.17 0.01		
0.12 0.01 0.02	0.37 0.14 0.04 0.04	0.17 0.01		
0.12 0.01 0.02	0.14 0.04 0.04	0.17 0.01	-	
0.12 0.01 0.02	0.14 0.04 0.04	0.17 0.01	-	
0.01	0.04	0.01		
0.02	0.04			
	+			
	1 0.02	0.04		
0.19	0.21	0.20		
0.11	0.11	0.11		
0.09	0.07	0.08		
•				
0.00		0.01		
3 0.00		0.00	ļ	
5 0.00		0.00		
3 0.00		0.00		
5 0.22		0.21		
9 0.02		0.01		
		0.63		
		0.07		
5 013		0.06		
0.10	1			
	1 0.54	1 0.54 3 0.07 5 0.13	1 0.54 0.63 3 0.07 0.07 5 0.13 0.06	1 0.54 0.63 3 0.07 0.07

FIG. 7D

16/57

18p allele frequencies

MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control		
D18S1105	101	0.16	0.11			
	103	0.12	0.08			
	105	0.03	0.02			
	81	0.02	0.01			
	83	0.01	0.02			
	85	0.51	0.54			
	87	0.01	0.06			
	91	0.00	0.00			
	95	0.01	0.04	·		
	97	0.04	0.04			
7	99	0.08	0.06			
D18SCA209	173	0.57	0.53	0.69		
	175	0.02	0.03	0.04		
	177	0.20	0.18	0.09		
	179	0.01	0.03	0.00		
	181	0.19	0.24	0.18		
	187	0.00	0.00	0.00		
D18SCA202	182	0.16	0.14			
	184	0.02	0.00			
	186	0.01	0.01		<u> </u>	
	190	0.09	0.02			
	192	0.10	0.16			
	194	0.10	0.09			
	196	0.37	0.35			
	198	0.09	0.10			
	200	0.05	0.08			
	202	0.00	0.03			
	208	0.00	0.00			
D18S1146	270	0.72	0.75			
01031140		0.32	-0.35			
	272	0.07	0.10			
L	274	0.60	0.51			

FIG. 7E

18p allele frequencies

MARKERNAME		aff 105	ntrans	control		
	276	0.02	0.04			
D18S166D05	300	0.17	0.21	0.19		
·	304	0.16	0.12	0.14	-	
	308	0.18	0.18	0.13		
	312	0.35	0.26	0.36	* *	
	316	0.08	0.18	0.11		
	320	0.04	0.04	0.03		
	324	0.01	0.01	0.02		
·						
D18S476	261	0.00	0.01	0.01		
	263	0.01	0.04	0.04		
	265	0.05	0.12	0.04		
	267	0.20	0.26	0.23		
	269	0.08	0.09	0.04		
	271	0.56	0.38	0.54	* * *	
	273	0.04	0.08	0.07		
	275	0.04	0.03 -	0.03		

FIG. 7F

18/57

Affected haplotypes

18p	PAN	MAN	ca212		1140		59		ca231		ta201
200	279	280	218	1	268 .	1	158	1	186	1	242
200			200	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	248
204	309	349	200	1	282	1	150	1	202	1	220
204			206	1	268	1	158	1	184	1	250
206	1	2	218	0	276	0.	156	0	186	0	252
206			200	0	268	0	148	0	184	0	248
207	277	278	:200	1	268	1	154	1	194	1	220
207			204	1	268	1	158	1	184	1	230
209	0	0	200	ĺ.	268	. 0 ;	154	1.	186	0:	242
209			200	1	256	0	150	1	184	0	254
213	0	0	216	0	272	1	150	1	186	0	250
213			200	0	2 82	1	150	1	184	0	238
214	460	459	202	1	268	1	158	1	200	1	220
214			216	1	276	1	154	1	186	1	242
215	1	270	218	1	276	1	160	0	186	1	242
215			200	. 1	268	្ប	154	. 0	186	1	230
216	1	259	204	1	278	0	156	1	186	0	230
216			200	1	268	0	162	1	184	0	252
218	273	272	200	1	268	1	162	1	186	1	220
218			200	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	246
219	0	0	202	1	256	1	154	1	186	1	230
219			200	1	268	1	168	1	184	1	250
220	267	2	216	0	268	1	152	1	186	1	230
220			200	C	268	1	154	1	186	1	232
221] 0	0	202	1	268	1		1		0	250
221			202		268	1	154	1	186	0	250
223	0	0	202		280	0				C	256
223	}* *:		202		268	: C	154	<u> </u>	186	(252
225	264	2	200		268	1	164	1	186	1	230
225			200		268		158	1	186	1	246
226	1	2	202	:: ! : ,:	1 268	(154	(186	(230
226			202	\int	1 256		148		184	(254
228	1	260	200	\int	1 268		150		1 202	1	220
228			200		1 268		1 158		1 186	1	242

FIG. 8A

	at201	PD	ca225		w3442		ca213		ga201		ga203	
1 1	178	1	160	1	14	1	112	1	150	1	188	1
1	170	1	160	1	14	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
1	170	1	160	1	18	1	124	1	154	1	208	1
1	170	1	184	1	22	1	112	1	158	1	212	1
0	186	0	174	0	18	0	124	1	150	0	212	0
0	170	0	160	0	14	0	124	1	146	0	188	0
1	170	1	178	1	18	1	128	1	.146	1	192	1
1	178	1	176	1	22	1	112	1.	154	1	216	1
' 1	170	1	172	1	10	1	126	0	146	1	188	1
1	186	1	172	1	16	1	124	0	158	1	188	1
1 1	170	1	160	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	212	1
1	170	1	180	1	14	1	124	1	150	1	196	1
1	178	1	176	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
1	170	1	176	1	18	1	124	1	150	1	188	1
1 1	178	1	174	1	14	1	124	1	154	0	192	1
1	170	1	160	1	14	1	124	1	150	0	188	1
1	178	1	170	1	16	1	130	1	154	0	216	1
1	170	1	160	1	14	1	128	1	150	0	192	1
1 1	186	1	172	0	10	1	112	1	150	1	212	1
1 1	170	1	174	0	20	1	124	1	158	1	188	1
1 1	178	1	172	1	10	1	124	1	154	1	188	1
1	170	1	174	1	16	1	126	1	146	1	188	1
1	178	1	176	1	10	1	126	1	154	1	208	1
1	178	1	172	1	10	1	126	1	142	1	212	1
1, 1	178	0	174	0	18	C	124	1	154	- 1	216	1
1 1	170	0	172	C	10	C	126	1	158	1	188	1
0	186	0	174	C	18	1	124	1	158	C	212	0
0	178	0	172	C	18	1	124	1	146	C	208	0
1		0	172	(26	(124	1	158	1	216	1
1	170	0	1	(124	1	158	1	188	1
0	178	C	172	2 () 10) (124	1	150	(188	11
10	170	C				$\overline{}$		1	142	(188	1
1	170	1	174		18		1 128	1	150	1	1 192	1
1			172		18		1 124		158		1 208	1

FIG. 8B

WO 98/07887 PCT/US97/14892

20/57

ca219		1105		ca209		ca202		1146		166d05		476	
241	1	85	1	173	1	192	1	272	1	312	1	271	1
233	1	99	1	181	1	196	1	270	1	304	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	274	0	312	1	273	1
245	1	103	1	177	1	194	1	270	0	308	1	267	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	198	0	274	1	308	0	275	0
241	1	85	1	173	1	194	0	274	1	304	0	271	0
241	1	87	1	173	1	182	1	272	1	300	1	271	1
235	1	101	1	181	1	196	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
235	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
243	1	85	1	173	1	192	1	274	1	316	1	267	1
245	1	103	1	177	1	194	0	274	0	312	1	271	1
235	1	91	1	181	1	182	0	270	0	316	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	103	1	177	1	196	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	196	0	270	1	300	1	271	0
235	1	85	1	181	1	190	0	274	1	312	1	267	0
235	1	81	1	173	1	182	1	274	1	324	1	271	0
223	1	83	1	173	1	192	1	274	1	300	1	267	0
245	1	103	1	177	1	196	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	270	1	312	1	265	1
241	1	105	0	173	1	196	1	270	1	304	1	267	1
241	1	101 .	0	173	1	196	1	270	1	308	1	271	1
241	1	87	0	173	1	192	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	85	0	173	1	196	1	274	1	304	1	267	1
245	1	97	1	177	1	194	1	274	1	312	0	271	1
235	1	99	1	181	1	198	1	274	1	300	(271	1
241	(95	0	181	C	198	(274	1	320	(273	0
235	0	85	0	173	C	196		274	1	308	(271	0
235	1	101	0	181		196	1	272		312	1	271	1
235	1	85	0	173	1	200	1	274	1	308	1	271	1
241	(85	C	1733	1	200	(274	1	312	1	271	0
24.	3 (101	1 0	173	Ji	196	(0 270		304	(267	0
241	1	85	1	173	1	182]	1 274		316	1	1 271	0
241	1	99	1	173	1	200		1 274	1	300		1 269	0

FIG. 8C

21/57

Affected haplotypes

18p	PAN	MAN	ca212		1140		59		ca231		ta201	П
229	257	2	200	15	268	0	154	1	186	1:	244	
229			216	1	256	0	158	1	186	1	244	Ī.
230	0	0	202	1	268	1	160	1	186	1	230	Γ.
230			202	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	248	П
231	299	298	216	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	220	П
231			218	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	244	
232	1	310	206	1	268	1	150	1	186	1	222	
232			200	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	230	
234	1	261	200	1	268	1	148	1	184	1	252	П
234			200	1.	268	1	158	1	186	1	262	П
235	0	0	200	1	276	0	150	1	186	0	248	
235			202	1	268	0	156	1	184	0	214	\prod_{i}
237	0	0	200	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	214	Γ
237			200	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	230	
238	456	457	202	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	230	
238			200	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	230	Ti
239	312	2	218	1	268	1.	160	1	186	0	248	T_{I}
239			200	1	268	1	158	1	184	0	242	T.
240	1	2	200	1	268	1	158	0	186	1	242	\top
240			200	1	268	1	148	0	186	1	230.	\prod
241	1	342	216	1	268	1	158	1	184	0	246	Ti
241			200	1	268	1	158	1	186	0	250	T
242	0	0	216	1	268	1	156	0	186	1	244	T.
242			200	1	268	. 1	154	0	186	1	244	T
243	347	274	200	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	230	
243			218	1	268	1	150	1	186	1	252	\top
245	0	0	200	j	268	1	154	1	186	1	232	
245	<u> </u>		202	1	268	1	150	1	186	1	242	T
246	1	262	204	0	270	1	158	1	186	1	246	\top
246			202	0	268		154	1	186		242	
247	303	302	202	1	268		154	1	186		230	
247			200	1	268		154	1	186		242	
248	334	333	200	1	268		1 154		184		1 232	
248			202	j	268		1 154		186		1 244	

FIG. 8D

	at201	PD	ca225		w3442		ca213		ga201		ga203	
1	170	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	192	1
1	186	1	174	1	24	1	124	1	146	1	216	1
1	170	1	172	0	18	1	122	1	150	1	208	1
1	170	1	160	0	12	1	124	1	150	1	216	1
	170	1	172	1	20	1	124	1	150	1	204	1
1	170	1	174	1	22	1	126	1	150	1	204	1
1	170	1	172	1	20	1	124	1	154	0	188	1
1	170	1	178	1	10	1	126	1	150	0	188	1
1	170	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	162	1	208	1
1	170	1	174	1	24	1	126	1	150	1	192	1
1 1	170	1	172	1	10	1	112	1	154	0	192	1
1	170	1	174	1	22	1	124	1	150	0	192	1
1	178	1	172	1	16	1	126	0	150	1	208	1
1	186	1	172	1	16	1	124	0	154	1	208	1
1	178	1	172	1	10	1	128	1	150	1	208	1
1 1	170	1	178	1	14	1	112	1	150	1	188	1
	170	1	172	1	16	1	124	1	154	0	208	1
1	178	1	172	1	18	1	124	1	150	0	188	1
0	178	1	172	1	18	1	128	C	154	0	188	1
0	178	1	172	1	18	1	124	C	146	0	188	1
1 1	170	1	172	1	20	1	126	(150	1	188	1
1	170	1	172	1	10	1	124	(142	1	188	1
1 - 1	186	1	174	1	14	0	126	1	150	1	192	0
1	170	1	160	1	10	(126		1 150	1	188	0
	178	0	172	C	10 🚉		124		1 150		188	0
1 1	170	0	160	(38		1 124		1 146		208	0
1	178	0					1 126		1 154		1 216	1
1	170	0	172	T	1 16		1 124		1 150		1 192	1
1	178	0	172		1 16		1 126		1 150		1 188	1
1	170	0	172		1 22		1 122		1 150		1 216	1
	178	1	174		1 10		1 124		1 158		1 188	1
	170	1	176	\top	1 10		1 126		1 150		1 216	1
1	1/0	1	160		1 20		1 112		1 150		1	0
	170	1	1 174		1 16	\top	1 112		1 146		1	0

FIG. 8E

23/57

ca219		1105		ca209		ca202		1146		166d05		476	
241	1	85	1	177	1	196	1	270	1	304	1	271	1
245	1	99	1	177	1	192	1	274	1	308	1	265	1
245	1	97	1	177	-	196	0	274	1	304	1	275	0
245	1	99	1.	177	1	192	0	270	1	308	1	267	0
243	1	103	1	175	1	198	1	274	1	300	1	271	1
245	1	85	1	173	1	194	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
235	1	101	0	181	0	196	1	270	.1	316	1	267	1
235	1	85	0	173	0	196	1	274	1	300	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173 .	1	200	0	270	1	304	1	273	1
241	1	85	1	177	1	198	0	274	1	308	1	271	1
241	0	101	0	177	1	182	1	274	1	312	1	273	1
235	0	85	0	177	1	190	1	274	1	300	1	275	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	194	1	274	1	308	1	271	1
239	1	85	1	173	1	196	1	270	1	308	1	271	1
245	0	85	1	177	1	198	1	274	1	320	1	271	1
241	0	85	1	173	1	196	1	274	1	308	1	265	1
241	1	99	0	177	1	198	1	270	1	312	1	271	0
241	1	85	0	173	1	182	1	270	1	312	1	263	0
241	0	101	0	187	0	200	0	270	1	312	0	271	1
235	0	85	0	173	0	182	0	270	1	300	0	271	1
241	0	101	1	181	0	196	1	274	1	308	0	275	0
235	0	83	1	173	0	196	1	274	1	304	0	267	0
241	1	85	1	173	1	196	1	270	1	300	1	275	1
235	1	101	1	181	1	196	1	272	1	300	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	270	1	300	1	271	1
239	1	103	1	173	1	194	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	194	1	274	1	316	1	271 ·	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	196	1	270	1	308	1	271	1
241	1	105	1	173	1	196	1	274	1	312	(271	0
235	1		1	181	1	182	1	270	1	300	(267	0
243	1		1	173	1	196		274	1	300	1	271	1
241		85	1	173	1	190		270	1	316	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	177	1	196	-	1 274	•	304	•	271	0
241		85	1	173	1	196		1 270	1	312		267	0

FIG. 8F

24/57

Affected haplotypes

18p	PAN	MAN	ca212		1140		59		ca231		ta201	
249	1	2	200	. 0 :.	268	0:	154	0	186	.1	230	
249			216	0	256	0	148	0	186	1	246	
251	301	300	216	1	272	1	150	1	184	1	250	
251			216	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	244	
252	1	285	200	0:	268	1	154	1	186	1	230	
252			204	0	268	1	158	1	186	1	246	
253	1	258	216	0	268	1	160	1	186	1	228	
253			200	0	268	1	154	1	186	1	230	
254	467	2	202	1	268	1	160	1	186	1	230	
254			200	. 1.	268	1	154	1	186	1	230	
265	1	266	216	1	272	1	150	1	184	1	250	
265			202	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	230	
311	1	458	216	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	244	
311			200	1	268	1	162	1	186	1	242	
314	348	313	200		268	1	148	1	184	1	248	1
314			216	1	268	1	162	1	184	1	250	
316	1	317	214	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	230	
316			200		268	1	154	1	186	1	242	
319	318	2	202	0	272	0	158		184	0	244	\coprod
319			200	0	256	C	154	(186	0	244	
321	1	320	202	0	268	_1		(0		\prod
.321			200	<u>C</u>	268:	1	l⊜154	. i ()	.:0		·
324	0	0	202	1	268	1	1 158		1 186	1	232	L
324			216	1	268]	1 150		1 196	1	220	\mathbb{L}
326	325	336	206	1	1 280	1	1 152		1 198	1	232	
326			202		268		1. 154		1 186	ij	232	
329	1 .	330	200		1 268		1 154		186	1	248	\top
329			206		1 268	\prod	1 148		0 186		234	
211	1	2	20	0 (0 268		1 154		0 180	6 O	23	0
211			20	4 (0 268		1 148	\neg		8 0		
353	1 _	352	218		1 280		0 148		1 186	1	246	
353			200	\top	1 268		0 148		1 186	1	246	
356	362	2	216		1 268		1 154		1 18	6 (248	
356			204		1 268		1 164		1 19	0 0	232	

FIG. 8G

	at201	PD	ca225	1	H3442		ca213		ga201		ga203	\Box
0	194	0	₫ 3 172	0	10	0 .	124	1:-	150	1	188	1
0	178	0	174	0	16	0	124	1	150	1	188	1
1	170	1	160	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	212	1
<u> </u>	186	1	174	1	20	1	.124	1	150	1	188	1
11	178	1	172	1	10	1	124	0	.150	1	188	1
1.1	170	1	160	1	18	1	126	0	150	1	216	1
1 1	170	1	160	1	16	1	124	1	150	1	188	1
1	178	1	160	1	16	1	126	1	150	1	216	1
1	170	Ö	172	1	18	1	122	1	150	1	208	0
1	178	0	172	1	10	1	:124	1	142	1	188	0
1 1	170	1	160	1	10	1	126	0	150	1	212	1
1 1	178	1	172	1	10	1	124	0	150	1	188	1
1	170	1	160	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
ុំ 1	186	1	174	1	10	1	124	1	158	1	208	1
1 1	170	1	168	1	18	0	124	1	150	1	208	1
1 1	170	1	172	1	10	0	126	1	150	1	188	1
1 1	178	1	172	ij	10	1	124	1	150	1	208	0
1	170	1	172	1	10 .	1	126	1	150	1	188	0
1	178	0	184	0	10	1	126	0	150	1	188	1
1 1	170	0	174	0	10	1	112	0	150	1	188	1
1 0	178	1	178	0	18	1	128	0		0		0
0	170	1	172	0	10	1	124	0		0		0
1	178	1	172	0	24	1	112	1	150	1	212	1
1	170	1	160	0	18	1	128	1	154	1	208	1
1 1	170	1	172	1	16	1	124	1	150	1	188	1
1	178	1	172	1	16	1	132	1	150	1	192	1
1	1	1		1	1	1	128	1	150	1	188	1
1		1	172	1	22	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
0.0	178	1	172	1	\$):: 0	126	0	150	0	188	1
0	178	1	172	1	18	3 0	112	0	154	C	188	1
1 1	170	1	160	1	18	1	132	1	154	1	192	1
1_1	170	1	172	1	18	1	112	1	146	1	192	1
1	178	0	172	1	10) (124	1	150	1	208	1
1	170	0	172	1	18	3 (126	1	150	Ti	216	1

FIG. 8H

26/57

ca219		1105		ca209		ca202		1146		166d05	,	476	
241	1	85	0	173	1	192	0	272	0	312	0	273	0
241	1	103	0	173	1	182	0	270	0	304	0	267	0
245	1	103	1	181	0	194	1	270	1	312	1	271	1
235	1	101	1	177	0	202	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	0	103	1	181	0	196	1	276	0	304	1	271	1
235	0	101	1	173	0	208	1	274	0	300	1	267	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	198	1	274	1	304	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	190	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
245	1	97	1	177	1	196	1	274	1	304	1	275	0
235	1	99	1	181	1	196	1	274	1	304	1	271	0
245	1	103	1	177	1	194	1	270	1	312	1	271	1
245	1	85	1	173	1	192	1	274 .	1	308	1	267	1
235	1	101	1	181	1	196	0	272	1	300	1	271	0
241	1	85	1	173	1	184	0	274	1	320	1	269	0
245	1	85	1	177	1	196	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
235	1	101	1	181	1	182	1	270	1	312	1	269	1
241	0	103	0	181	0	190	1	274	1	312	0	271	0
235	0	101	0	173	0	190	1	274	1	304	0	267	0
241	1	101	1	181	0	196	0	274	1	312	1	271	1
235	1	103	1	173	0	192	0	274	1	300	1	271	1
	0	101	1		0		0	270	1	304	1		0
	0	85	1		0		0	272	1	300	1		0
241	1	85	1	173	1	194	0	274	(312	1	269	1
241	1	101	1	177	1	182	(270	(312	1	267	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	276	1	320	1	269	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	194	1	270	1	300		271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	200	1	272	(304	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	270	(316	1	271	1
241		85	1	181	1	190		274		316	(267	0
235	(85	1	181		182	(274	<u> </u>	312		263	0
235	1	81	1	179		196		274		312		269	1
235	1	85	\int 1	179		1 182		0 274		312		1 271	1
235	1	85	5 (181		194		1 274		300		1 275	0
241	1	10	1 (173		1 196		1 270		300		1 271	0

FIG. 81

27/57

Affected haplotypes

18p	PAN	MAN	ca212		1140		59		ca231	\top	ta201	
357	1	358	202	0	268	1.	154	0	186	1	232	
357			214	0	278 [′]	1	158	0	186	1	248	ſ,
359	378	365	202	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	230	
359			202	1	272	1	158	1	184	1	244	
367	1	366	202	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	232	
367			202	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	242	
372	1	370	200	1	268	1	154	1	186	0		 -
372			216	1	268	1	148	1	184	0		Γ,
384	389	2	202	1	268	1	156	1	186	1	246	T
384			202	1	268	1	154	1.	186	1	250	
409	408	410	216	1	268	1	148	1	200	1	220	Ti
409			202	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	230	
435	1	433	200	1	280	1	148	1	184	1	252	
435			202	1	268	1	156	1	194	1	220	\uparrow
443	1	444	206	1	280	1	148	1	186	1	246	\sqcap
443			202	1	256	1	154	1	186	1	230	
458	1	551	200	1	268	1	162	1	186	1	230	Ti
458			200	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	234	
488	1	508	216	1	268	1	160	1	184	1	232	
488		1	216	i	268	1	160	1	184	1	232	
501	528	527	200	ij	268	1	154	1	186	ij	230	1
501			206	1	268	1	154	1	186	. 1	244	
505	1	502	202	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	T	Τ,
505			200	1	1 268	1	158	1	186	1	244	\top
516	1	517	202	(268	1	158	C	,	0		\dagger
516			200	1	268	1	1 148	C)	0		7
537	532	. 534	202	+	1 256	+	1 154	1	1 186	111	230	
537	1		216	1	1 268		1 154		184	1		
531	1	529	202	1	0 268	Ť	1 150	1	1 184	1		\dashv
531			200	<u> </u>	0 268		1 154		1 186	1	244	
574	0	0	206	T	1 274	T	0 152	Ť	1 194	1		
574	1		200	\top	1 268	1	0 148	\top	1 184			+
578	576	579	202	\top	1 280	1	1 154	\top	1 186		1 214	\top
578			202		1 268		1 154		1 186		1 230	

FIG. 8J

	at201	PD	ca225	ļ	n3442		ca213		ga201		ga203	
1	178	1	160	1	10	1	1:28	0	150	1	196	1
1	178	1	184	1	10	1	124	0	150	1	208	1
1	178	1	172	1	10	1	126	1	154	1	188	1
1	178	1	184	1	10	1	112	1	150	1	188	1
1	178	1	172	1	10	1	126	1	158	0	208	1
	178	1	172	1	10	1	112	1	142	0	208	1
10		0	172	1	10	. 1	124	.0	150	1		0
0		0	174	1	10	1	126	0	150	1		0
1	170	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
	170	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	158	1	188	1
1 1	170	1	184	1	24	1	132	1	154	1	208	1
1	178	1	172	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	216	1
1	178	1	178	0	22	1	126	1	150	.1	204	1
, 1	170	1	172	0	22	1	126	1	150	1	204	1
1 1	178	1	176	0	14	1	128	1	154	10		1
	178	1	172	0	10	1		_ 1	<u> 150, 34</u>	0	188	1
1	178	1	172	1	22	1	126	1		1	208	0
1	178	1	172	1	12	1	128	1	154	1	188	0
1	170	1	172	1	18	1	122	1	150	:::::	208	1
1 1	170	1	172	1	18	1	122	1	150	1	208	1
1 1	178	1	176	1	10	1	126			1	+	
1		1	172	1	16			<u> </u>	154		208	1
1	170	1	172	1	22				1 150		1 188	1
<u>'</u> 1		1	172	1	16		1 126	_	1 150		1 188	
<u> </u>		0		0	10	\perp	1 128	1)	() 208	0
		0		10			1 124	-	<u>) </u>	 -	0 200	0
		0	172	1	10		1 124					1
<u> </u>	170	0	_	1			1 126	\perp	1 146	\perp	1 216	11
	170	1		1	18		0 124	\perp	1 158		1 188	1
		1	174		10		0 124	\perp	1 150	\downarrow	1 192	1
1_	1 170	1	1 174	1			1 124	\perp	1 150		1 192	0
L	1 186		1 172	(18	\perp	1 124	\perp	1 146		1 188	0
<u> </u>	1 170		1 174		1 18		1 124		1 150		1 192	1
<u>"</u>	1 178		1 172		1 10		1 124		1 162		1 188	1

FIG. 8K

29/57

Affected haplotypes

ca219		1105		ca209		ca202		1146		166d05		476	
243	0	103	0	177	0	196	0	274	0	308	1	271 .	1
241	0	85	0	173	0	190	0	270	0	312	1	265	1
235	1	99	1	181	1	196	1	274	1	308	1	271	0
235	1	101	1	181	1	196	1	272	1	308	1	267	0
241	1	85	1	177	0	192	1	270	1	316	0	269	0
245	1	85 ·	1	173	0	184	1	274	1	308	0	265	0
241	1.:	99	1	177	1		0	274	0	308	1	267	1
241	1	105	1	173	1		0	270	0	300	1	271	1
241	0	103	1	181	0	190	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
235	0	97	1	173	0	198	1	270	1	300	1	267	1
241	1	99	1	177	0	182	1	274	1	308	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	0	196	1	274	1	300	1	271	1
245	1	85	1	177	1	182	1	274	1	312	1	273	1
245	1	85	1	177	1	182	1	274	1	312	1	267	1
241	1	85	1	175	1	196	1	274	1	320	1	261	1
241	1-	101	1	173	1	196	1	270	1	304	1	267	1
241	0	85	1	173	1	186	1	270	1	316	1	269	1
239	0	1	1	173	1	182	1	270	1	312	1	273	1
235	:::::	101	:::::	181	1	184	1	274	1	324	1	269	1
235	1	101	1	181	1	1	1	274	1	324	1	269	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	190	1	274	0	+	1	271	1
245	1	101	11	175	1	196	1	270	0	+	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	196	0		1	316	1	267	1
243	1	85	1	173	1	192	0		1	308	1	267	1
241	0		10		C		<u> C</u>		1	312	1	271	0
235	<u> C</u>		C	· 	C	192	C		1	312	1	267	0
241	1		10	173	1	196	1	270	1	304	1	267	1
241	1		10	173	1	194	1	270	1	312	1	267	1
241	1	+	1		1	192	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
225	1		1	 	1	192	1		1	308	1	269	1
241	1		1	173	1	182	1	274	(312	(271	1
241	1	85	1	181	1	182		1 270	(308		269	1
245	1	103	1	177	1	196	(0 270	1	304	1	267	1
241	1	1 105	1	1 173		192		0 274	1	316		1 271	1

FIG. 8L

30/57

Affected hap	plotypes
--------------	----------

18p	PAN	MAN	ca212		1140			59		ca231		ta201	7
587	580	582	202	1	256	1	1	58	1	186	1	248	_
587			202	Ì	268	1	1	54	1	186	1	244	
361	1 .	360	204	0	270	1	1	58	1	186	1	244	_
361			202	0	276	1	1	48	1	186	1	236	
368	0	0	204	1	268	1	1	64	1	186	1	242	
368			202	1	256	1	1:1	54	1	186	1	230	
374	1	2	200	1	268	1		154	1	186	1	230	
374			200	1	268	1		154	1	186	1	230	
399	0	0	202	1	268	1	1	148	1	184	1		' ⊣
399			204	1	272	1		158	1	186	1		<u> </u>
411	1	2	216	0	270	0		164	0	184	0	252	
411			202	0	268	0) <u> </u>	154	0	186	: 0	230	
413	414	412	200	1	268	1		158	1	186	.1	230	_
413			202	1	280	1		148	1	186	1	244	
236	697	698	216	1	268	1		158	1	186	1	220	
236			216	ij	268		۱	158	1	186	1	220	
421	0	0	200	1	268		1	148	1	184	0	252	Ш
421			202	1	268		1	152	1	186	0	242	
424	1	2	200	1	268		1	158	0	194	0	220	L'
424			200	1	268		1	154	C	186	0	232	
452	1	2 ·	202	(256	5]	0	148	$\int C$	184	1	252	
452	; 5-2		200	() 268	3	0:	154	(184	1	250	
473	1	472	202		1 268		1	162	1	186	1	246	
473			218		1 268		1	148	1	1 186	1	1 244	
484	482	2	200		1 276		1	148		1 182		246	
484			206		1 256		1	154		1 186		244	
487	1	486	200		1 268		1	158		1 190	(248	floor
487			202		1 278		1	148		1 186	(246	
331	1	476	202		0 268		1	154		1 186		1 234	
331			200		0 268		1	154		1 186		1 230	
489	0	0	202		1 268		1	158		1 186		1 244	
489			200		1 268		1	148		1 202		1 220	T
498	1	635	200		1 268		1	160		1 186		1 246	
498			200		1. 268		1	164		1 186		1 246	

FIG. 8M

	at201	PD	ca225		w3442		ca213	-	ga201		ga203	
1 1	170	1	174	1	16	1	124	1	150 .	1	208	1
1	170	1	172	1	10	1	132	1	150	1	208	1
1	170	1	172	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	208	1
1	170	1	172	1	20	1	128	1	150	1	212	1
0	178	0	172	1	10	1	124	0	150	1	192	1
0	170	0	160	1	10	1	126	0	154	1	212	1
1	178	1	1 74	0	10	1	126	0	150	0	188	0
1	178	1	160	0	10	1	124	0	142	0	212	0
0	170	1	174	0	16	1	124	1	142	1	188	1
0	178	1	172	0	18	1	126	1	150	1	200	1
10	170	0	174	0	18	0	124	1	150	0	188	1
0	1.78	0	160	0	10	0	124	1	142	0	188	1
1	178	1	178	1	18	1	112	1	150	1	188	1
1	170		176	1	24	1	126	1	154	1	188	1
1	170	1	172	1	20	1	124	1	150	1	204	i
1 1	170	1	172	1	20	1	124	1	150	1	204	1
1	170	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
_1	190	1	172	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
0	170	0	178	0	24	0	128	0	150	0	208	0
0	178	0.	160	0	18	0	112	0	146	0	192	0
0	170	1	174	0	16	0	124	1	158	0	188	1
0	170	1	160	0	10	0	124	1	150	0	188	1
1	170	1	180	1	22	0	126	1	150	1	212	1
1	170	1	160	1	10	0	124	1	146	1	188	1
1 1	170	1	174	1	14	1	124	1	150	1	188	1
1 1	170	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	212	1
1	170	1	174	1	12	0	126	1	158	1	192	1
<u> </u>	182	1	180	1	10	0	112	1	150	1	208	1
1	178	0	172	1	24	1	126	0	158	0	212	0
1	170	0	172	1	10	1	112	0	150	0	188	0
1 1	170	1	172	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	204	1
1 1	178	-1	172	1	10	1	132	1	162	1	208	1
1	170	1	172	1	14	1	122	1		1	208	1
1	170	1	172	1	18	1	 	1		1	188	1

FIG. 8N

32/57

Affected haplotypes

ca219	\Box	110	J5	T	ca209		CO	202	T	1146		166d05		476	
	0	85 .		1	173	1	19	10	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
	0	101		1	181	1	19	18	1	272	1	312	1	263	1
241	1	99		1	177	0	19	18	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	101		1	173	0	19	96	1	276	1	304	1	265	1
241	1	85		1	173	1	19	36	1	270	1	304	1	271	1
241	1	85		1	173	1	10	90	1	270	1	312	1	271	1
241	1		85	0	173	1	20	00	0	270	1	312	0	271	1
241	1	1	01	0	173	1	18	86_	0	270	1	304	0	271	1
243	1	85		1	173	1	20	00	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
235	1	95		1	1 81	1	19	96	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
. 241	0	85		1	173	1	2	00	1	274	1	312	0	271	1
243	0	85		1	173 _	1	2	00	1	274	1	308	0	271 -	1
241	1	85		1	173	1	19	94	1	274	1	300	1	275	1
241	1	85		1	181	1	10	96	1	274	1	300	1	271	1
243	1	103		1	175	1	1'	98	1	274	1	300	1	271	1
243	1	103		1	175	1	1	96	1	274	1	308	1	271	1
235	1	97		1	181	1	1	96	1	274	1	300	1	271	1
235	1	99		1	181	1	1	92	1	270	1	312	1	267	1
241	0	101		0	181	0) 1	94	0	274	0	308	0	271	0
235	0	85		0	173	C	1 [(182	0	272	0	300	0	267	0
243	0	103		0	173	1	\prod_{i}	196	1	274	1	308	0	269	0
241	0	85		0	173	1	$\prod_{i=1}^{n}$	196	1	274	1	304	0	267	0
241	1	87		1	177		0 1	196	1	274	0	312	1	271	1
241	1	85		1	173	(0 1	194	1	270	0	300	1	275	1
241	1	105		1	173		1 1	196	1	274	0	312	1	271	0
241	1	1 85		1	173	\prod_{i}	1 1	192	1	270	C	312	1	267	0
243	(0 85		1	173	T	1 1	198	1	270	1	304	1	271	1
241	(0 85		1	173	T	1 1	196	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	7	1 85		1	173		1	196	1	1 274	1	308	1	271	0
241	T	1 85		1	173		1	182	1	1 274	1	320	7	1 265	0
245	1	0 85		1	177		0	198	7	1 274	\top 1	304	1	1 271	0
241	7	0 85		1	1 173	T	0	194	7	1 274	1	312	7	1 267	0
241	7	1 103		1	1 177	T	1	196	T	1 270	7	316	T	1 267	1
235	\top	1 99		1	1 181		1	192	T	1 270	\top	1 312	\top	1 271	1

FIG. 80

33/57

Affected haplotypes

18p	PAN	MAN	ca212		1140	\prod		59	\Box	ca231		ta201	1
566	0	0	216	1	268	1	148		1	202	1	220]
566			202	1	268	1	154		1	186	1	230	1
514	1	2	202	0	268	1	154		1	186	0.	230	1
514			200	0	268	1	154		1	184		230	: :
536	1.	633	202	1	270	0	148		1	184	1	254	٦
536			200	1	268	0	154		1;	186	1	252	-
605	1	2	216	0	268	1	158		0	198	0	244	i
605			200	0	268	1	150		0	186	0	220	1
540	539	562	200	1	268	1	154		1	186	1	230	:1 :
540			216	1	268	1	148		1	186	1	230	٦
684	1	730	202	0	268	1	158		1	186	1	232	Ī
684			200	0	268	1	154		1	186	1	244	Ī
608	1	2	206	0	268	1	156		0	192	0	244	-1
608			202	0	::268 ···	1	154		0	186	0.	220	1
637	1	638	216	1	268	1	162		0	186	1	250	7
637			200	1	268	1	154		0	186	1	230	Ī
649	647	646	200	1	268	1	154		1	186	1	230	1
649			200	1	270	1	162		1	184	1	250	크 1
653	1	652	200	1	280	0		160	0	184	1	230	٦
653			200	1	268	0		148	0	186	1	230	٦
491	1	2	204	0	268	1	158		0	194	0	256	_
491			202 ⁻	0	268	1	148		0	184	0	230	-
493	1	2	202	0	282	0		158	0	186	1	242	٦,
493			200	0	268	0		156	0	186	1	242	٦
506	1	2		0		0			0		0	 	٦
506				0		0			0		0		_
661	660	662	200	1	278	1	156		1	198	1	220	_
661			200	1	268	1	148		1	184	1	250	-
667	666	668	202	1	268	1	154		1	186	1	214	
667			202	1	268	1	162		1	186	1	246	٦
669	670	671	202	$\prod 1$	268	1	162		1	186	1	258	
669			200	1	268	1	154			186	1	244	
676	1	678	202	0	268	1	158		1	1 190	1	244	<u></u>
676			200	0	280	1	148		1	1 184	1	252	

FIG. 8P

П	at201	PD	ca225		n3442		C	213		ga	201		ga203	
10	178	1	174	1	10	1	1	24	1	15	0	1	212	1
0	178	1:	172	1	10	1	1	28	1	15	50	1	208	1
1.1	178	1	172	0	10	1	1	24	.1:	15	54	0	192	1
	178	1	168	0	10	1	1	24	1	14	16	0	192	1
1	170	1	168	0	16	1	1	32	0	16	52	1	212	0
1	178	1	172	0	24	1	1	24	0	15	54	1	188	0
0	170	0	172	1	16	0	1	24	1		158	0.	200	0
0	178	0	172%	1:	10	. 0		24	<u> 1</u>		150	0	188	0
1	178	1	172	1	10	1		24	1	1	50	1	216	1
1	194	1	172	1	22	1		112	1	1:	54	1	212	1
1	178	1	160	1	24 .	1		112	1	1	50	1	212	1
1	170	1	160	1	10	1		126	1	1	50	1	188	
, 0	170	1	178	0	22	0		126	1	1	50	1	204	0
0	170	1	174	0	10	C		126	1	1	50	1	188	0
1	182	1	172	1	10	1		124	1		142	0	208	1
1 1	178	1	172	1	10			124	1		150	0	212	
1	178	1	172	. 1	10			124	1	1	50	1	188	
1	170	1	180	1	10		Ц	112	1	1	54	1	188	11
1	178	1	184	1	20		1	128	1	1	154	1		0
1	178	1	168	1	22		1	112			150	1		0
1 0	178	0	180	0	22	() [124			158	0	204	0
0	170	0	174	0	10	1	0	124			154	C	188	0
1	170	1	174	C	16		0	124			158	(212	0
'_1	170	1	172	0) 14		0	124		1	150	(204	0
1 0		0		(0			_	150		1	0
(0)		0	-		0	150	L	1	0
	170	1	174		1 20		1	126	\perp	1	154		1 204	1
1	186	1	174		1 18		1	120	\perp	1	150	\perp	1 188	1
	170	1	160		1 22		1	124		1	146		1 212	1
	1 178	1	1 172		1 18		1	112		1	158		1 188	1
-	1 186		1 174		1 18		1	126		1	150		1 188	1
	1 170		1 160	\int	1 10		1	126		1	150		1 188	1
	1 178		1 172		1 16		1	126		1	158		1 188	1
	1 178		1 172		1 22		1	126		1	150		1 216	1

FIG. 8Q

35/57

ca219		1105		ca209		ca202		1146		166d05		476	
245	1	105	0	177	1	196	1	274	1	300	1	267	1
245	1	85	0	177	1	198	1	274	1	320	1	271	1
241	1	97	0	177	0	196	1	274	0	304	0	271	1
241	1	85	0	173	0	196	1	272	0	300	0	271	1
241	1	99	0	177	0	196	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	85	0	173	0	182	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
243	0	85	1	173	1	200	0	274	1	308	1	271	1
235	0	85	1	173	1	194	0	274	1	308	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	190	1	274	0	312	1	267	1
235	1	85	1	173	1	196	1	272	0	316	1	267	1
241	0	85 -	1	181	0	196	1	274	0	312	1	269	1
235	0	101	1	173	0	196	1	272	0	300	1	271	1
245	0	101	0	173	0	182	0	274	1	312	1	273	0
241	0	85	0	177	0	190	0	274	1	312	1	267	0
239	1	85	1	173	1	190	1	270	1	300	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	198	1	274	1	304	1	271	1
241.	. 0	85	1:	173	1	198	1	270	1	304	1	271	1
243	0	85	1	173	1	182	1	274	1	312	1	269	1
245	1	85	1	179	1	196	1	270	1	308	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	196	1	270	1	304	1	265	1
241	0	103	0	173	1	198	0	274	1	308	1	269	0
235	0	81	0	173	1	196	0	274	1	308	1	265	0
241	1	103	0	177	0	196	0	270	1	308	0	271	0
241	1	85	0	173	0	190	0	270	1	300	0	269	0
245	0		0		0		0		C		C		0
241	0		0		0		0		10		C		0
235	1	81	1	173	1	196	1	276	1	300	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	196	1	274	1	308	1	265	1
245	1	103	1	177	1	196	1	270	1	308	1	271	1
235	1	97	1	181	1	192	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	101	C	173	1	192	1	274		316	1	271	1
235	1	85	(181	1	190	1	270		312	1	271	1
235	1	97	1	181	1	198		274		312	1	271	1
243	1	103	1	173	1	182		274		308	(273	1

FIG. 8R

Affected haplotypes

												-				ŀ				_	-	_		Γ
-B	DAN	MAN	DAN MAN CA212		1140		59	ပ	co231		ta201		at201	<u>G</u>	PD ca225	=	w3442	Ö		ga201	<u> </u>	ga203	3	\neg
3	2		21700	\downarrow	2	+		, ,	1 6	+	200		1	C	171	αι				0 15	_	1 197	_	
681	_	2	202	0	256	256 0 1 162		_	189	_	790	<u> </u>	8	>	0 1/4	5	2	5	- 1.			2	,	Ы
5	-	1	201	1			1 100	1			010	0	170	<u> </u>	170	· C		. C		15		188	α	<u>_</u>
23			200	C	768				S		3	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	:::: >	7/1	>	2	2		2	>	2		5
5			207				ŀ	1		-								-	_	1 15		1 10	~	-
75.1	151	7	200	_	268			<u></u>	98		230	:::: ::::	 2/		7/1	_	٥	_	071	001	0	0 1		-1
 	ر ب	7			2007					:}		-		1		١.		-	Г	4		1 00		-
7.5			216	-	268	_	156	_	186	=	244		981	_	1 1/4	_	74	=	174	<u>-</u>	_	007	0	-1
3			017	-	2007	: -		+	T	+		†		1	0.1	-		(1	0	100	_	_
355	-	6	216	_	676	0 158		061		0	0 248	0	<u> </u>	0	1/0 0 1/2	_	Ω	071 0		00.10	0	9		-1
2	_	7	717	2	1,1	•		+	Ī	\dagger		ľ	11.		. 10			C		7	C	100	0	_
155			204	_	0 268	0 152	- 23	0	98	0	0 244	0	1/8	 O.	7/1	<u>w</u> .		_ 	N 124	2	>	2/		-
3			107	2	22.	,		1		1		1												

FIG. 8S

Affected haplotypes

ca219		1105		ca209		ca202			1146		166d05	Γ		476	
241	1	103	0	177	0	19	0 0		270	0	304	0	271		1
241	1	85	0	173	0	19	6 0		274	0	312	0	271		1
241	1	101	1	173	1	192	1	274		1	312	1	271		0
245	1	105	1	177	1	194	1	274		1	320	1	267		0
241	1	103	0	177	0	196	1	274		0	316	0	267		1
241	1	85	0	173	0	196	1	270)	0	304	0	267		1

FIG. 8T

38/57

nontransmitted chromosomes

ERSN	KID	sava5		ca211		ca212			1140		59		ca231
279	200	235	1	193	1	216	1	2	268	1	148	1	186
280	200	233	1	205	1	202	1	2	278	1	148	1	184
349	204	235	1	197	1	202	1	2	268	1	156	1	184
309	204	235	1	195	1	202	1	1	268	1	148	1	186
277	207	227	1	205	1	200	1	1	268 -	1	148	1	184
278	207	227	1	195	1	200	1	1	268	1	158	1	186
459	214	233	1	197	1	200	1	1	268	1	152	1	184
460	214	233	1	203	1	216	1		280	1	158	1	184
270	215	235	1	193	1	200	1	1	268	1	154	0	188
259	216	231	1	193	1	200	1		268	0	150	1	184
272	218	233	1	195	1	204	1		268	1	150	1	186
273	218	235	1	193	1	200	1		256	1	154	1	186
267	220	233	1	205	1	200	(268	1	158	1	186
264	225	227	1	201	1	200	1		268	1	150	1	186
260	228	229	1	197	1	200	1		268	1	164	1	186
257	229	227	1	207	1	200			256	0	160	1	186
298	231	233	1	193	1	200		1	280	1	158	1	186
299	231	229	1	207	1	200		1	268	1	148	1	202
310	232	233	1	205	1	202		1	268	1	148	1	204
261	234	233	1	189	1	206		1	272	1	154	1	186
697	236	235	1	197	1	200		1	268	1	154	1	186
698	236	233	1	195	1	202		1	278	1	148	1	184
456	238	235	1	199	1	216		1	268	1	160	1	184
457	238	233	1	197	1	200		1	268	1	160	1	186
312	239	227	1	197		202		1	268	1	148		184
342	241	227		1 193		1 202		1	256		158		184
347	243	229		1		0 216		1	278		150		1 186
274	243	233		1 193		1 204		1	268		160		1 186
262	246	231		1 193		0 202		0	268		1 148		1 202
302	247	235		1 195		1 200		1	256		1 150		1 186
303	247	227		1 195		1 200		1	268		1 158		1 186
334	248	225		1 183		1 216		1	268		1 152		1 186
333	248	233		1 205		1 200		1	268		1 152		1 186
300	251	227		0 193		1 200		1	278		1 148		1 184

FIG. 9A

		ta201		at201		ca225		w3442		ca213		ga201		ga203	
	1	246	1	194	1	172	1	16	1	124	1	150	1	188	1
	1	252	1	170	1	172	1	20	1	124	1	150	1	192	1
	1	252	1	170	1	172	1	20	1	120	1	150	1	216	1
	1	244	1	170	1	172	1	16	1	124	1	142	1	192	1
	1	252	1	186	1	174	1	18	1	124	1	146	1	212	1
	1	230	1	178	1	168	1	20	1	124	1	150	1	200	1
	1	248	1	186	1	174	1	10	1	124	1	142	1	208	1
	1	248	1	170	1	184	1	16	1	124	1	146	1	216	1
· .	1	246	1	170	1	160	1	24	1	124	1	150	0	188	1
-	0	254	1	186	1	172	1	10	1	124	1	150	0	188	1
	1	248	1	178	1	172	0	22	1	126	1	146	1	188	1
	1	230	1	178	1	172	0	10	1	124	1	142	1	188	1
L	1	244	1	170	1	160	1	14	1	124	1	158	1	188	1
' 	1	242	1	170	0	168	0	10	0	126	1	150	1	192	1
	1	250	1	178	1	172	0	14	1	112	1	154	1	188	1
	1	246	1	170	1	172	1	14	1	122	1	150	1	208	1
<u></u>	1	232	1	178	1	172	1	12	1	112	1	154	1	188	1
L	1	220	1	170	1	160	1	14	1	112	1	158	1	208	1
	1	220	1	170	1	160	1	24	1	112	1	150 _	0	188	1
	1	250	1	178	1	174	1	18	1	126	1	158	1	188	1
	1	230	1	186	1	174	1	10	1	112	1	150	1	208	1
	1	252	1	170	1	172	1	20	1	120	1	150	1	216	1
	1	248	1	170	1	172	1	16	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
	1	230	1	170	1	172	1	18	1	122	1	150	1	208	1
	0	246	1	170	1	178	1	24	1	112	1	150	0	208	1
	0	250	1	170	1	174	1	10	1	124	0	146	1	188	1
	1	244	1	170		160	0	T	1	1	1		1		0
1	1	244	1	170	0	160	-0	+	1	1	1	162	1		0
1	1	230	1	170	0		1	22	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
	1	242	1	170	1	172	1	 		126	1	150	1	192	1
	1	230	1	178	1	168	1	+	-	128	1	150	1		1
	1	230	1	178	1	176	1		1		1	1.2.	1	188	0
<u> </u>	1	230	1	+	1	172	1	+	1	1:23	 		1		0
-	1	252	1		1	 	1	+	+	120	1	150	' 1	216	1

FIG. 9B

40/57

nontransmitted chromosomes

ca219		1105		ca209		ca202		1146		166d05		476	
241	1	103	1	173	1	186	1	274	1	316	1	269	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	270	1	316	1	263	1
243	1	85	1	177	1	192	1	270	0	312	1	265	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	192	1	270	0	312	1	267	1
241	1	85	11	173	1	198	1	274	1	308	1	271	1
245	1	101	1	175	1	196	1	274	1	316	1	267	1
245	1	101	1	177	1	190	1	274	1	312	1	267	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	202	1	270	1	312	1	269	11
235	1	95	1	181	1	190	0	274	1	308	1	267	0
241	1	85	1	173	1	196	1	274	1	304	1	267	0
235	1	103	1	181	1	196	1	274	1	312	1	265	11
235	1	99	1	181	1	196	1	274	1	304	1	271	11
241	1	85	0	173	1	192	1	270	1	312	1	271	
241	1	85	0	173	0	196	1	270	1	304	1	271	1
235	1	93	1	181	1	196	1	274	1	308	1	269	0
241	1	103	1	177	1	196	1	270	1	316	1	267	1
235	1	97	1	181	1	198	1	274	1	300	1	271	11
245	1	85	1	177	1	192	1	270	1	300 .	1	271	1
241	1	85	0	173	0	196	1	274	1	308	1	271	11
235	1	95	1	181.	1	198	0		1	300	1	267	11
241.	1	85	1	173	1	196	1	+	1	300	1	267	1
243	1	85	1	177	1	192	1	270	1	312	1	265	1
241	0	99	1	177	1	198	1	270	1	312	1	263	11
241	0	97	1	177 .	1	196	1	274	1		1	275	1
245	1		0		1	-196	1		1		1	1200	0
235	(99	1	173	0	196	1		1	304	1)	0
235	1		1	181	1	194		1 274	!			267	1
241	1		1	177	1		1	_	1			1 - 1	1
245	1	85	1	177	1	198			•	300	1	267	0
241	1		1	173	1	196		1 270		304		1 271	1
239		85	1	181	1	196	\perp	1 276		1 300		1 267	1
241		85	1	181		194		1 274		1 324		1 267	0
241	1	1 99	_ 1	181	1	196		1 274		1 304		1 267	0
243		1 85		177		192		1 270		1 312		1 265	1

FIG. 9C

41/57

nontransmitted chromosomes

ERSN	KID	sava5		ca211		ca212		1140		59		ca231
301	251	227	0	205	1	200	1	276	1	148	1	184
285	252	231	1	193	1	200	0	268	1	148	1	184
258	253	229	1	193	1	200	0	268	1	148	1	186
467	254	229	1	197	1	216	1	280	1	160	1	184
266	265	227	0	195	1	202	1	268	1	160	1	186
485	311	227	1	205	1	200	1	268	1	158	1	184
313	314	227	1	195	1	202	1	268	1	162	1	186
348	314	227	1	195	1	200	1	268	1	148	1	184
317	316	227	1	201	1	202	1	268	1	152	1	186
318	319	227	0		0		0	256	0	154	0	
320	321	237	1	201	0	200	0	268	1	154	0	186
336	326	227	1	193	1	202	1	268	1	154	1	186
325	326	227	1	201	1	202	1	276	1	148	1	186
330	329	233	1	197	1	202	1	268	1	148	0	184
476	331	229	0	199	1	200	0	276	1	154	1	
354	351	233	1	201	0	200	1	268	1	162	1	186
352	353	225	0	207	1	200	: 1	268	0	154	1	194
362	356	231	1	195	1	202	1	268	:::::	154	1	186
358	357	235	1	205	1	202	0	256	1	154		186
365	359	233	1	205	1	200	1	268	1	162	1	186
378	359	231	1	201	1	202	1	268	1	162	1	186
360	361	227	0	195	1	202	0	268	1	162	1	186
366	367	227	1	193	1	202	1	268	1	154	1:	186
370	372	227	0	201	1	202	1	268	1	150	1	184
389	384	231	1	203	1	204	1	272	1	158	1	186
408	409	229	1	205	1	216	1	276	1	154	1	186
410	409	229	1	197	1	204	1	272	1	158	1	186
414	413	227	1	195	1	200	1	268	1	158	1	186
412	413	235	1	193	1	200	1	256	1	156	1	186
433	435	227	1	195	1	202	1	266	1	154	1	186
444	443	235	1	205	1	200	1	268	1	158	1	186
551	458	235	1	201	1	206	1	268	1	148	1	184
472	473	233	1	193	1	200	1	268	1	156	1	186
482	484	233	0	197	1	200	1	268	1	158	1	182

FIG. 9D

		ta201	İ	at201		ca225		w3442		ca213		ga201		ga203	П
	1	252	1	170	1	172	1	24	1	124	1	150	1	188	1
	1	252	1	170	1	174	1	16 -	1	124	0	150	1	192	1
	1	230	1	194	1	172	1	22	1	112	1	154	1	208	1
	1	250	1	170	0	172	1	22	1	126	1	154	1	188	0
	1	260	1	178	1	174	1	16	1	124	0	158	1	208	1
	1	230	1	178	1	184	1	20	1	128	1	154	1	212	1
	1		0	170	1	172	1	10	0	124	1	150	1	212	1
<u></u>	1	248	1	170	1	172	1	10	0	128	1	150	1	208	1
· .	1	244	1	170	1	174	1	14	1	112	1	154	1	188	0
l 	0		0		0		0	16	1		0		0		0
S	.0.	220	1	170	1	172	0	20	1	124	0	146	0	192	0
	1	244	1	170	1	160	1	18	1	124	1	154	1	208	1
<u></u>	1	244	1	170	1	176	1	20	1	126	1	150	1	192	1
· -	1	256	1	178	1	172	1	16	1	124	1	162	1	208	1
	0	244	1	170	0	160	1	10	1	112	0	150	0	188	0
	1	248	1	178	1	160	1	22	1	132	1	150	1	188	11
	1	220	1	170	1	178	1	18	1	128	1	146	1	192	1
	0	230	1	170	0	172	1	10	0	128	1	150	1	208	1
	1	230	1	178	:10	172	1	10	1	124	0	154	1	216	1
ļ 	1	248	1	178	1	160	1	22	1	132	1	150	1	188	1
_	1	230	1	186	1	174	1	18	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
	1	250	1	170	1	172	1	18	1	124	1	150	1	212	1
	1	230	1	178	1	160	1	10	1	124 ⁻	1	142	0	188	1
· 	0	244	0	170	1	174	1	14	1	124	0	150	1	188	1
ļ 	1	244	1	178	1	172	1	.18	1	126 .	1	150	1	200	1
	1	244	1	178	1	184	1	28	1	112	1	154	1	196	1
	1	244	1	178	1	172	1	18	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
<u></u>	1	242	1	178	0	174	1	18	1	120	1	150	1	188	1
· —	1	246	1	170	1	172	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	212	1
l 	1	242	1	170	1	172	0	16	1	112	1	150	1	204	1
<u> </u>	1	232	1	178 .	1		0	24	1	112	1	150	(188	1
_	1	248	1	170	1	174	1	14	1	124	1	158	1	188	0
<u> </u>	1	248	1	178	1	184	1	10	(112	1	146	1	188	1
	0	248	1	170	1	174	1	16	1	124	.1	150	1	188	11

FIG. 9E

43/57

nontransmitted chromosomes

ca219		1105		ca209		ca202		1146		166d05		476	
235	1	101	1	177	0	200	1	272 .	1	316	1	267	1
235	0	85	1	173	0	192	1	274	0	308	1	267	1
235	1	101	1	181	1	196	1	274	1	308	1	265	1
245	1	103	1	175	1	198	1	274	1	300	1	271	0
235	1	101	1	181	1	202	1	274 .	1	316	1	265	1
245	1	85	1	179	1	184	0	270	1	308	1	269	0
241	1	85	1	173	1	192	1	270	1	312	1	269	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	198	1	270	1	308	1	271	1
235	0	101	0	173	0	190	1	274	1	304	0	267	0
245	1	85	1		0		0	274	1	320	1	269	1
	0	103	1	173	1	182	1	274 ·	1	312	1	271	0
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	270	1	.312	1	273 .	1
241	1	85	1	177	1	200	1	274	1	308	1	263	1
235	1	85	1	173	1	196	1	270	0	316	1	265	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182 .	1	270	1	300	1	265	0
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	270	1	308	1	267	0
241	1	87	1	173	1	182	0	272	1	300	1	271	1
245	1	85	0	177	1	198	1	274	1	300	1	271	0
241	0	85 -	0	173	0	190	0	270	0	312	1	273	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	270	1	312	1	267	0
241	1	85	1	177	1	192	1	270	1	312	1	267	0
241	1	85	1	173	0	192	1	270	1	308	1	269	1
243	1	85	1	173	0	200	1	274	1	308	0	265	0
243	1	85	1	173	1	190	0	270	0	316	1	273	1
235	0	95	1	173	0	196	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
243	1	85	1	173	0	198 ·	1	270	1	300	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	0	196	1	274	1	316	1	267	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	194	1	270	1	316	1	265	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	200	1	274	1	316	1		1
241	1	85	1	173	1	194	1	270	1	300	1	271	1
235	1	105	1	181	1	200	1	272	1	316	1	267	1
239	0	101	1	173	1	196	1	274	1	300	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	0	192	1		10	316	1	265	1
241	1	83	1	173	1	196	1	270	(304	1		0

FIG. 9F

nontransmitted chromosomes

ERSN	KID	sava5		ca211		ca212		1140		59		ca231
486	487	227	1	201	1	202	1	256	1	154	13	186
508	488	233	1	205	1	202	1	268	1	148	1	184
635	498	.227	1	193	1	202	1	268	1	148	1	184
527	501	229	1	183	1	216	1	280	1	158	1	186
528	501	225	1	183	1	216	1	268	1	152	1	186
502	505	235	1	205	1	200	1	268	1	148	1	184
517	516		0		0		0		0		0	
529	531	233	1	205	1	200	0	268	1	158	1	186
633	536	229	0	201	1	200	1	268	0	154	1	186
532	537.	227	1	201	1	200	1	268	1	150°	1	186
534	537	235	1	205	1	200	1	268	1	158	1	186
562	540	229	1	195	1	202	1	268	1	160	1	184
539	540	229	1	207	1	200	1	268	1	154	1	194
576	578	235	1	199	1	200	1	256	1	158	1	186
579	578	233	1	199	1	200	1	278	1	148	1	186
582	587	227	1	201	1	202	1	268	1	148	1	202
580	587	229	1		0	200	1	268	1	154	1	186
638	637	237	1	203	1	206	1	268	1	154	0	186
647	649	229	1	195	1	202	1	268	1	154	1	186
646	649	231	1	201	1	206	1	268	1	154	1	186
652	653	235	1	201	1	206	1	268	0	154	0	186
662	661	235	1	209	1	202	1	280	1	154	1	186
660	661	233	1	183	1	216	1	268	1	158	1	186
666	667	235	1	203	1	202	1	268	1	158	1	186
668	667	237	1	209	1	202	1	268	1	150	1	186
670	669	235	1	205	1	200	1	268	1	148	1	184
671	669	227	1	195	1	200	1	268	1	158	1	186
678	676	223	1	201	1	200		278	1	156	1	200
730	684	229	1	195	1	200		268	1	148	1	198

FIG. 9G

		ta201		at201		ca225		w3442		ca213		ga201		ga203	\neg
	0	230	1	178	1	172	1	10	0	124	1	150	11	188	1
	1	220	1	170	1	160	1	24	1	112	1	150	1	188	1
	1	254	1	170	1	174	1	16	1	124	1	142	1	188	1
	1	230	1	170	1	172	1	22	1	126	1	146	1	212	1
	1	242	1	170	1	176	1	10	1	126	1	154	1	208	1
	1		0	170	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
	0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
	1	242	1	170	1	180	1	10	0	128	1	150	1	204	1
,	1		1	178	1	168	0	10	1	124	0	150	1	·	0
	1	242	1	170	0	172	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	192	1
	1	232	1	170	0	160	1	24	1	112	1	150	1	208	1
	.1	250	1	170	1	160	1	18	1	124	1	150	1	212	1
	1	220	1	170	1	178	1	18	1	128	1	150	1	192	1
· 	1	246	1	170	1	174	1	10	1	124	1	158	1	188	1
! 	1	246	1	170	1	184	1	16	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
	1	220	1	178	1	184	1	10	1	128	1	150	1	212	1
	1	244	1	170	1	160	1	10 .	1	126	1	150	1	200	1
ļ	1	228	1	170	1	160	1	22	1	126	1	142	0	212	1
	1		1	178	1	160	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	216	1
	1		1	178	1	160	1	10	1	124	1	154	1	188	1
	1	230	1	178	1	172	1	16	1	126	1	150	1	188	0
	1	242	1	178	1	172	1	22	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
<u> </u>	1		0	170	1	160	1	14	1	122	1	150	1	192	1
<u> </u>	1	246	1	170	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	192	1
_	1	252	1	178	1	172	1	16	1	128	1	150	1	196	1
	1	254	1	170	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	154	1	192	1
	1	230	1	178	1	168	1	16	1	128	1	154		188	1
<u></u>	1	252	1	174	1	174	1	10	1	124	1	150.	. 1	208	1
· -	1	220	1	170	1	174	1	20	1	126	1	150	1	196	1
·															

FIG. 9H

WO 98/07887 PCT/US97/14892

46/57

nontransmitted chromosomes

ca219		1105		ca209		ca202		1146		166d05		476	
241	0	103	1	173	1	192	1	274	1	312	1	267	1
243	1	85	1	173	1	196	1	274	1	308	1	273	1
243	1	85	1	173	1	200	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	270	0	320	1	267	1
241	1	87	1	173	1	198	1	270	0	312	1	267	1
235	1	97	1	181	1	192	0	274	1	300	1	271	1
	0		0		0		0	272	1		0		0
235	1	81	1	173	1	182	1	278	1	320	1	261	1
241	1	85	0	173	0	200	1	270	1	304	1	271	1
241	1	·85	0	173	1	196	1	270	1	304	1	271	1
235 .	1	85	0	181	1	194	1	274	1	308	1	267	1
239	1	85	1	173	1	194	1	272	0	316	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	182	1	272	0	300	1	271	1
241	1	105	1	173	1	192	0	274	1	312	1	267	1
241	1	87	1	173	1	192	0	272	1	304	1	275	1
	0	103	1	173	1	194	1	270	1	316	1	271	1
	0	101	1	173	1	196	1	272	1	308	1	271	1
241	1	87	1	173	1	182	1	274	1	320	1	269	1
241	0	85	1	173	1	194	1	270	1	312	1	267	1
241	0	85	1	173	1	196	1	274	1	300	1	271	1
235	1	99	1	181	1	192	1	274	1	312	1	267	1
235	1	101	1	181	1	196	1	272	1	300	1	271	1
235	1	85	1	179	1	196	1	274	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	85	1	173	1	192	1	270	1	312	1	271	1
241	1	87	1	173	1	182	1	270	1	316	1	273	1
235	1		0	181	1	196	1	274	1.	300	1	271	1
239	1	85	0	181	1	196	1	276	1	300	1	267	1
241	1	83	1	177	1	182	1	276	1	308	0	269	1
235	0	93	1	173	0	202	1	272	0	300	1	273	1
					79)							

FIG. 9I

controls

cont	sava5	ca211		ca212		1140		59		ca231		ta201
98	miss	193	1	200	1		0	156	1	186	1	230
98	17	193	1	216	1		0	148	1	186	1	244
99		193	1	206	1	268	1	150	1	184	1	252
99		195	1	200	1	268	1	154	1	184	1	220
101	*	189	1	206	1	272	1	154	1	186	1	260
101		203	1	200	1	268	1	150	1	186	1	244
102		195	1	202	1	268	1	150	1	202	1	220
102	,	205	1	200	1	268	1	162	1	186	1	248
104		195	1	200	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	244
104		203	1	216	1	268	1	156	1	186	1	244
105		193	1	202	1	268	1	156	1	186	1	244
105		201	1	216	1	268	1	148	1	186	1	246
107			0	206	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	246
107			0	202	1	274	1	150	1	184	1	246
108		201	0	200	1	268	1	162	1	186	1	230
108		195	0	202	1	280	1	154	1	186	1	242
110		199	1	218	1	268	1	160	1	184	1	248
110		205	1	200	1	268	1	148	1:	184	1	254
111		193	1	202	1	268	1	154	i	186	1	232
111		191	1	202	1	268	1	150	1	184	1	252
114		207	1	202	1	268	1	150	1	200	1	220
114		195	1	200	1	278	1	154	1	186	1	252
113		191	1	202	1	276	1	150	1	184	1	250
113		207	1	216	1	268	1	150	1	186	1	244
116		193	1	202	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	230
116		195	1	202	1	268	1	154	j	186	1	248
117		201	1	200			1					232
117		195	1	202	1	1	1	1	1		1	7
119		193	1	200	1	270	1	162	1	186	1	
119		193	1	206	1	268	1	154	1	186	i	230
120		193	1	216	1	276	1	158	1	186	1	T
120		203	1	204	1	272	1	158	1	186	1	+
122		183	1	200	1	268	1	154	1	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1	242
122		195	1	218	1	268	1			186	1	

FIG. 10A

		at201		ca225		w3442	7	ca213		ga201		ga203	
	1	178	1	176	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	208	1
	1	178	1	172	1	18	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
	1	178	1	172	1	20	1	124	1	142	1	204	1
	1	170	1	170	1	10	1	128	1	150	1	188	1
	1	178	1	174	1	20	1	126	1	158	1	216	1
	1	170	1	160	1	14	1	122	1	150	1	188	1
	1	178	1	172	1	24	1	124	1	150	1	212	1
	1	178	1	160	1	22	1	132	1	150	1	188	1
<u> </u>	1	170	1	160	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
	1	186	1	174	1	14	1	126	1	150	1	192	1
	1	170	1	172	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
	1	194	1	172	1	16	1	124	1	150	1	188	1
<u></u>	1	170	1	176	1	22	0		0	154	1	188	1
	1	170	1	174	1	16	0		0	150	1	216	1
1	1	178	1	172	1	22	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
	1	178	1	172	1	22	1	126.	1	150	1	192	1
	1	170	1	172	1	16	0	124	1	150	1	208 -	1
<u> </u>	1	170	1	174	1	10	0	126	1	150	1	188	1
	1	178	1	160	1		0	124	1	150	1	188	1
	1	170	1	160	1		0	128	1	150	1	188	1
	1	170	1	174	0	24	1	126	1	150	1	212	1
	1	178	1	172	0	18 .	1	124	1	150	1	192	1
<u></u>	1	170	1	174	0	22	1	124	1	146	1	216	1
	1	170	1	172	0	16	1	124	1	150	1	192	1
	1	178	1	172	1	10	1	•		150			<u>1</u>
		170	1		1	10	1			150	1	212	1
	1	178	1	172	1	10	1	124	C	142	1	212	1
<u> </u>	1	178	1	174	1	16	1	126	C	158	1	212	1
	1	170	1	172	1		() 124	1	150	1	216	1
	1	178	1	172	1	10	(126	1	150	1	188	1
	1	178	1	174	1	18	() 112	1	154	1	192	1
	1	178	1	172	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	200	1
<u> </u>	1	178	1	160	1	16		1 124	1	150	1	204	1
	1	178	1	160	1	26		1 124		150		188	1

FIG. 10B

49/57

controls

ca219		1105	18SCA20	SC	KID
241	1	missing	173	1.	100
241	1		177	1	100
235	1		173 ·	1	100
245	1		175	1	100
235	1		173	1	103
235	1		181	1	103
241	1		173	1	103
241	1		173	1	103
235	1	-	181	1	106
241	1		173	1	106
241	1		173	1	106
241	1		173	1	106
241	1		173	1	109
241	1		173	1	109
241	1		173	1	109
245	1		175	1	109
235	1			0	112
235	1			0	112
243	1		181	0	112
235	1		173	0	112
241	1		173	1	115
241	1		173	1	115
241	1		173	1	115
241	1		173	1	115
241	1		173	1	118
241	1		173	1	118
241	1		173	1	118
241	1		177	1	118
241	1		173	1	121
241	1		173	1	121
241	1		173	1	121
235	1		181	1	121
	0		173	1	124
	0		173	1	124

FIG. 10C

controls

cont	sava5	ca211		ca212		1140		59		ca231		ta201
123		193	1	200	1	268	1	150	1	184	1	252
123		195	1	216	1	268	1	154	1	184	1	232
125		203	1	200	1	268	1	148	1	184	1	252
125		205	1	202	1	268	1	148	1	188	1	250
126		205	1	200	1	268	1	148	1	186	1	248
126		195	1	204	1	268	1	150	1	186	1	246
128		193	1	200	1	256	1	158	1	186	1	
128		191	1	200	1	268	1	160	1	184	1	
129		193	1	206	1	256	1	154	1	186	1	244
129		195	1	216	1	268	1	150	1	184	1	250 l
131		201	0	200	1	268	1	154	1	186	0	252
131		197	0	200	1	268	1	150	1	184	0	244
132		205	0	200	1	268	1	148	1	186	0	252
132		203	0	200	1	268	1	158	1	184	0	248
134		193	1	216	1	268	1	148	1	186.	1	220
134		205	1	202	1	266	1	160	1	186	1	230
135		193	1	202	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	244
135		205	1	202	1	268	1	154	1	184	1	230
138		193	1	202	1	268	1	154	<u> 1</u>	186	1	230
138	ļ	207	1	200	1	280	11	148	1	184	1	252
137		193	1	206	1	268	<u>::1</u>	154	<u>1</u>	186	1	230
137		201	1	216	1	270	1	148	$\frac{1}{1}$	184	1	256
144			0	200	1	256	1	154	1	186	1	
144			0	206	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	
68		195	11	202	1	268	1	164	1	186	1	
68	ļ	193	1	202	1		1	 	1	186	1	
69		195	1	218	1		11	148	1	186	1	246
69	<u> </u>	201	1	216	1		1	+	1	186	1	230
72		193	1	200	1	268	1	148	1	184	1	
72	ļ	193	1	206	1		1		1	186	1	
71	<u> </u>	193	1	216	Ţ	268	1	146		192	1	248
71	ļ	193	1	206	1	256	1	156		186	1	232
74	ļ	195	1	218	\perp	268	1	148	1	186	1	246
74	<u></u>	205	1	200		1 268	1	158		186	1	222

FIG. 10D

		at201		ca225		w3442		ca213		ga201		ga203	
	1	170	1	160	1	10	1	126	1	154	0	188	1
	1	170	1	160	1	20	1	112	1	150	0	192	1
	1		0	174	1	18	1	124	1		0	212	1
	1		0	172	1	16	1	124	1		0	192	1
	1	170	1	160	1	14	1	128	0	150	1	188	1
	1	178	1	172	1	22 -	1	126	0	150	1	208	1
	0	170	1	174	1	14	1	112	1	158	1	188	1
	0	170	1	172	1	18	1	122	1	150	1	208	1
	1	170	1	174	1	10	1.	112	1	158	1	188	1
<u> </u>	1	170	1	172	1	14	1	126	1	150 -	1	192	1
<u> </u>	0.	186	0	176	0	18	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
	0	170	0	172	0	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
	0	186	0	174	0	18	1	124	1	150	1	212	1
	0	170	0	172	0	18	1	124	1	158	1	208	1
	1	170	1	174	1	14	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
	1	194	1	172	1	22	1	112	1	154	1	208	1
	1	170	1	160	1	18	1	124	1	154	1	208	1
	1	178	1	184	1	20	1	128	1	154	1.	208	1
	1	178	1	172	0	10	1:	124	1		0	216	1
	1	178	1	174		20	1	126	1		0	216	1
	1	178	1	172	0	10	1	126	1	150	1	192	1
	1	186	1	174	0	10	1	126	1	150	1	212	1
<u> </u>	0	***	0	174	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	208	1
· —	0		0	176	1	22	1	124`	1	150	1	188	1
<u></u>	0		0	172	1	22	1	126	1	150	1	208	1
<u> </u>	0		0	172	1	18	1	122	1	150	1	208	1
	1		0	160	1	10 .	1	124	1	146	1	208	1
—	1	ļ	0	172	1	20	1	124	1	150	1	204	1
<u> </u>	0	170	1	174	1	16	1	124	1	150	1	188	1
	0	170	1	172	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	192	1
	1	170	1	174	1	16	1	124	1	154	1	196	1
	1	170	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	212	1
<u></u>	1	170	1	160	1	10	1	124	1	154	1	216	1
	1	170	1	160	1	24	1	112	1		1	188	1

FIG. 10E

52/57

controls

ca219		1105	18SCA20	SC	KID
241	1		173	1	124
241	1		177	1	124
241	1		173	1	127
241	1		173	1	127
243	1		173	1	127
239	1		173	1	127
235	1		181	1	130
235	1		181	1	130
241	1		173	1	130
241	1		173	1	130
243	0	·	181	0	133
235	0		173	0	133
245	0		181	0	133
235	0		173	0	133
243	1		173	1	136
235	1		181	1	136 -
241	1		173	1	136
241	1		173	1	136
241	1			0	139
243	1			0	139
235	1		181	0	139
241	1		177	0	139
241	1		173	1	145
241	1	<u> </u>	173	1	145
241	1		173	1	70
245	1		177	1	70
241	1		173	1	70
243	1		175	1	70
243	1		173	1	73
241	1		173	1	73
235	1		181	1	73
241	1		173	1	73
241	1		173	1	
235	1	<u> </u>	181	1	76

FIG. 10F

controls

cont	sava5	ca211	·	ca212		1140	7	59		ca231		ta201
75		217	1	216	1	264	1	150	1	186	1	250
75		205	1	204	1	268	1	154	1	186	11	244
78		201	1	216	1	268	1	148	1	186	1	·
78		201	1	202	1	268	1	162	1	186	1	
77		201	1	206	1	268	1	158	1	184	1	246
77		195	1	202	1	268	1	152	1	186	1	232
80		193	1	202	0	268	1		0	186	1	250
80		195	1	200	0	268	1		0	186 ·	1	244
81		193	1	202	0	268	1	156	1	186	1	246
81		193	1	200	0	268	1	148	1	184	1	258
84		193	1	202	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	246
84		207	1	202	1	268	1	164	1	186	1	244
83		209	1	200	1	270	1	148	1	184	1	230
83 ~		207	1	200	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	248
86		195	1	202	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	244
86		205	1	202	1	278	1	148	1	184	1	260
87		197	1	200	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	230
87		193	1	200	1	268	1	154	1	190	1	242
90		205	1	200	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	250
90		193	1	200	1	268	1	154	1	186	1	246
89		207	1	202	1	270	1	168	1	186	1	232
89		193	1	202	1	268	1	154	1	190	1	252
92		193	1	200	1	268	1	148	1	184	0	244
92		193	1	202	1	256	1	154	1	186	0	230
93		203	1	216	1	268	1	156	1	186	0	248
93		205	1	200	1	268	. 1	148	1	184	0	230
95		197	1	216	1	268	1	158	1	186	1	252
95		205	1	202	1	268	1	150	1	184	1	230
96		209	1	200	1	278	1	162	1	186	1	256
96		205	1	200	1	268	1	148	1	186	1	230
140			0		C	270	1		0		0	244
140			0		(278	1		0		0	254.
141		201	0	200	1	272	1		0	Ŷ.	0	
141		193	0	200	1	270	1		0		0	

FIG. 10G

		at201		cq225		w3442		ca213		ga201		ga203	
	1	170	1	180	1	12	1	124	1	150 ·	1	192	1
	1	170	1	172	1	16	1	124	1	146	1	192	1
' I	0	174	1	1.72	1		0	124	1	150	1	192	0
	0	170	1	174	1		0	126	1	150	1	188	0
	1	170	1	160	1	22	1	124	1	150	1	192 .	0
	1	178	1	174	1	20	1	122	1	146	1	188	0
	1	178	1	160	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
	1	178	1	172	1	28	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
	1	194 .	1	172	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
	1	186 ·	1	174	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
	1	170	1	172	1	14	1	126	1	158	1	188	1
Ĺ	1	170	1	178	1	10	1	124	1	150 .	1	188	1
L	1	178	1	172	1	26	1	124	1.	150	1	208	1
	1	170	1	174	1	10 .	1	112	1	146	1	192	1
·	1	170	1	160	1	14.	1	124	1	158	1	208	1
	1	170	1	172	1	20	1	120	1	150	1	188	1
	1	178	1	172	1	10	1	124	1	158	1	188	1
	1	170	1	172	1	16	1	126	1	154	1	188	1
· 	1	170	1	172	1	18	1	124	1	158	1	208	1
 	1	186	1	172	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	188	1
<u> </u>	1	178	0	176	1	22	1	126	1	154	1	212	1
· L_	1	170	0	172	1	16	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
į.	1	170	0 (174	1	10	1	124	1	150	1	208	1
	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	172	1	10	_ 1	124	1	154	1	188	1
· -	1	170	1	174	1	14	1		1		1		1
	1	178	1	174	1	10	1	126	1	150	1	188	1
	1	178	1	174	1	20		126		150	1	192	0
<u></u>	1	178	1	160	1	10	Ţ,	126 *		150	1	188	0
⊢	1	170	1	160	1	14	1	1 128		1 150	1	192	0
l 	1	178	1	160	1	14		1 128		1 150	1	188	0
<u> </u>	1)	() 10	\perp	1		0 150		188	1
	1	186	1		(10	\perp	1	\perp	0 158		188	1
Ļ	1	170	1	172	•	10		1		0	1	216	1
	1	170	1	160		1 10		1		0		0 212	1

FIG. 10H

55/57

controls

ca219	100	1105	18SCA20	SC	KID
241	1		175	1	76
235	1		177	1	76
241	1		173	1	79
241	1		177	1	79
241	1		173	1	79
241	1		181	1	79
241	1			0	82
241	1			0	82
241	1		173	1	82
241	1		173	1	82
241	1		173	1	85
241	1		173	1	85
241	1		173	1	85
241	1		173	1	85
	0		173	1	88
	0		173	1	88 -
235	1		173	1	88
235	1		181	1	88
245	1		173	1	91
241	1		173	1	91
241	1		181	1	91
241	1		173	1	91
241 .	1		173	1	94
241	1		173	. 1	94
241	1		177	1	94
235	1		181	1	94
241	1	-	173	1	97
245	1		173	1	1 97
221	1		173	1	97
241	1		173	1	1 97
	C				0 142
	C				0 142
241	1		173	\top	1 142
241	1		173	1	1 142

$\boldsymbol{\Gamma}$	TC	10	T
$oldsymbol{arGamma}$.	IG.	- 10	1

controls

FIG. 10K

ca219		1105	18SCA20	SC	KID
241	1		177	1	145
235	1	•	181	1	145

								~	Ü	7110	_	2017			000
-	J	110-0	04010	1140	<u></u>		ta201	at201	C77D3	74+CM	_	CIZDO	Jazol	-	227
200	117D3 CDADS 1U03		71703	2	3						:		0.1	-	5
		101	6	1 270	1 110	1 184	1 252	1 170 1	184	<u></u>	1 124		25.	=	761
145		S		0/7	⊋ <u>-</u>		1 505	2			+	-			١
-								_	170	10	101	_	9/	××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××××	×
.,,		100	000	1 268	15.8	282	748		0/1	0	7	<u> </u>	011	5	3
₹ 4.5		CS	007	007	3	201									
			1												

FIG. 10J

57/57

			——Т								~~~
W3442					4.18	0.68	8%		0.03		
CA225	Ϋ́			1.28	1.16	0.02	2%	0.89 16%	0.18		
AT201					0.53	1.34	10%				2-1
CA231				1.92 30%	2.45	0.68	3%			2-3	2-1
TA201					2.11	10%		2-4	3-2	3-3	3–1
18S59	0.07 4%			0.70		4-3) -	4-2	4-2	4-3	4-1
18S1140					2-4			2-2		2-3	,
CA212	·										
CA211	0.04										,
SAVA5 CA211		2-3			2-6						
	SAVA5	CA211	CA212	18S1140	18S59		TA201	CA231	AT201	CA225	W3442

F1G. 11

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/14892

A. CLAS	SSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER		İ							
	C12Q 1/68; C12P 19/34; C07H 21/02, 21/04									
US CL :	435/6; 91.2; 536/23.1, 24.3, 24.33		1							
According to	International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both nat	ional classification and IPC								
B. FIEL	DS SEARCHED		·							
Minimum de	ocumentation searched (classification system followed b	y classification symbols)								
		•	. 1							
U.S. : 4	135/6; 91.2; 536/23.1, 24.3, 24.33									
			in the fields seamhed							
Documentati	on searched other than minimum documentation to the ex	tent that such documents are included	in the fields searces							
Electronic d	ata base consulted during the international search (name	e of data base and, where practicable,	search terms used)							
Please Sec	Extra Sheet.									
1 10230 000										
l										
C. DOC	UMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT									
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appro	opriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.							
	Comment Applyais of Character 10	DNA Markers in Multipley	1-16							
A	Coon et al. Analysis of Chromosome 18		1-10							
ļ	Pedigrees with Manic Depression. Biolo		1							
[1996. Volumne 39, pages 689-696, see	entire document.	. 1							
		··								
Α	Stine et al. Evidence for Linkage of Bipolar Disorder to 1-16									
	Chromosome 18 with a Parent-of-Origin Effect. American Journal of									
	Human Genetics. December 1995. Vo									
	see entire document.	iumo 57, pages and a activity								
1.	see entire document.									
	· ·									
	_									
, '	· ·									
	·									
		•								
		•								
ł			1							
ļ	, ·									
1										
Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. See patent family annex.										
• s	nternational filing data or priority plication but cited to understand									
•A• d	he invention									
. 1	o be of particular relevance arlier document published on or after the international filing date	"X" document of particular relevance; considered novel or cannot be consi	the claimed invention cannot be dered to involve an inventive step							
·r.	"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is when the document is taken slone									
	ited to establish the publication date of another citation or other pecial reason (as specified)	*Y* document of particular relevance;	the claimed invention cannot be							
l .	document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other	considered to involve an inventi combined with one or more other s	uch documents, such combination							
	nears -	being obvious to a person skilled i	n the art							
	ocument published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	*& document member of the same pat								
Date of th	e actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international s	search report							
28 SEP	TEMBER 1997	1 7 DEC 1997	_							
		Authorized officer	\							
Name and	mailing address of the ISA/US sioner of Patents and Trademarks	Authorized officer IW +	70							
Box PC	Γ	DIANNE REES								
	ton, D.C. 20231	Telephone No. (703) 308-0196	•							
I racsimile	No. (703) 305-3230	1 . c. c piione								

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US97/14892

R	FI	FI	.DS	SE.	ΔD	CI	4F	n

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS, BIOSIS, BIOTECHABS, BIOTECHDS, CABA, CAPLUS, DISSABS, DRUGU, EMBASE, EUROPATFULL, EUROPEX, MEDLINE, SCISEARCH, WPIDS, TOXLINE, TOXLIT, USPATFULL search terms: bipolar, manic depression, mood disorder, shizoaffective disorder, chromosome 18, 18p, short arm, and markers, D18S1140; ga203, SAVA5, W3422,at201, ta201,

Form PCT/ISA/210 (extra sheet)(July 1992)*